



B R A I L L E B O O K S


provided by the
Library of Congress



1955-1961

Prepared by the
American Foundation for the Blind
with funds provided by the
Library of Congress

Z 534 b. Z9
.A 37 1961



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

25346.29
A37
1955-1961



BRaille BOOKS

provided by the
Library of Congress



1955-1961

Prepared by the
American Foundation for the Blind
with funds provided by the
Library of Congress

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Classified General List of Books	1-79
Animals	1
Archaeology	4
Biography	4
Blindness	11
Child Care	11
Description & Travel	12
Domestic Science	14
Economics	14
Essays & Sketches	14
Etiquette	15
Folklore & Mythology	15
Handicraft	16
History	17
Holidays	19
Indians	20
Language	20
Law	21
Literature & Criticism	21
Medicine	22
Music	23
Natural History	23
Plants	24
Plays	24
Poetry	25
Politics & Government	27
Psychology & Philosophy	28
Recreation	30
Religion	30
Science & Technology	32
Sociology	37
Time	37
Vocations	37
Fiction	38
Juvenile Books	80
Teens to Adults	88
Index	91
Abbreviations	114

GENERAL LIST

ANIMALS

ALLEN, ROBERT PORTER

On the Trail of Vanishing Birds. McGraw-Hill, 1957. HP, 1957. 3v.

A noted ornithologist tells of his colorful journeys from the West Indies to the Arctic Circle in quest of three large and beautiful North American birds threatened with extinction: the American flamingo, the roseate spoonbill and the whooping crane.

ANDREWS, ROY CHAPMAN

All about Dinosaurs. Random House, 1953. APH, 1958. 1v.

Presented by Dr. Andrews, noted scientist, explorer, and author, as he recounts for us his expeditions into the Gobi Desert. Delightful and informative. For ages 9-12.

BARKER, WILL

Winter-Sleeping Wildlife. Harper, 1958. APH, 1959. 1v.

An accurate, scientific account of the winter habits of many familiar North American creatures: woodchucks, bears, bats, snakes, lady beetles, prairie dogs and carps. For ages 10 and up.

BLOCH, MARIE H.

Dinosaurs. Coward-McCann, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

An account of the origin, development and eventual disappearance of dinosaurs, which dominated the earth for 140 million years. For ages 7-12.

BLOUGH, GLENN O.

After the Sun Goes Down. Whittlesey, 1956. APH, 1957. 1v.

An excursion into the big woods to observe the lives of creatures who live mostly at night. For ages 11-14.

BLOUGH, GLENN O.

Who Lives in this House? McGraw-Hill, 1957. APH, 1958. pamph.

A nature book introducing its readers to

robins, bees, squirrels, spiders, skunks and so on; their lives together as seasonal tenants of an "empty" house. Describes how each variously build their homes, feed their young. Interesting, easy reading. For grades 2-4.

BLOUGH, GLENN O. and PARKER, B. M.

Animals and their Young. (Primary Grades) Row, Peterson, 1952. APH, 1954. pamph.

BLOUGH, GLENN O. and PARKER, B. M.

An Aquarium. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1953. APH, 1954. pamph.

BLOUGH, GLENN O. and PARKER, B. M.

Birds in the Big Woods. (Primary grades), Row, Peterson, 1953. APH, 1954. pamph.

BLOUGH, GLENN O. and PARKER, B. M.

Animals Round the Year. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1953. APH, 1954. pamph.

BLOUGH, GLENN O. and PARKER, B. M.

Animals that Live Together. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1953. APH, 1954. pamph.

BLOUGH, GLENN O. and PARKER, B. M.

The Insect Parade. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1953. APH, 1954. pamph.

BLOUGH, GLENN O. and PARKER, B. M.

The Pet Show. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1951. APH, 1954. pamph.

BRIDGES, WILLIAM

Zoo Expeditions. Morrow, 1954. APH, 1958. 1v.

Whether sent out to capture specimens of a rare peacock in Africa or to investigate the age of a common box turtle in Rhode Island, the expeditions of the New York Zoological Society were exciting to its curator of publications. Grades 6-9.

BROWN, VINSON

How to Understand Animal Talk. Little, Brown, 1958. CPH, 1959. 2v.

This is a new viewpoint, not only on animals but birds, fish and insects. A bark, growl, squeak, flick of a tail, stamp of a foot, all say something to those who are attentive. A book for children that will open up an entirely new area of relationship with nature. From 5th grade up.

CARR, ARCHIE

The Windward Road. Knopf, 1955. CPH, 1956. 3v.

A fascinating study of sea turtles on the Caribbean shores, which led the author to all sorts of remote places, people, and animals while tracing the unsolved puzzles of the breeding habits and uncanny homing instincts of the great turtles.

COLBERT, EDWIN H.

The Dinosaur Book. McGraw-Hill, 1951. APH, 1955. 3v.

A popular guide to the geologic past—ancient reptiles, and amphibians, fossils, evolutionary progress—published for the American Museum of Natural History.

CRISLER, LOIS

Arctic Wild. Harper, 1957. APH, 1961. 3v.

The author and her husband spent eighteen months in the wilderness of northern Alaska, filming the life and migrations of caribou and "their wild shepherds, the wolves." She vividly describes their adventures, the danger, the seasons, and the wild life.

DURRELL, GERALD M.

The Drunken Forest. Viking, 1956. BIA, 1957. 2v.

A young English naturalist warmly recounts his adventures collecting animals in the steaming jungles of Argentina and Paraguay.

EARLE, OLIVE L.

Crickets. Morrow, 1956. APH, 1957. 1v.

An interesting description of the growth, life and habits of the cricket, how it differs

from other insects, and how it may be kept as a pet. For ages 8-12.

FENTON, CARROLL LANE

Insects and their World. Day, 1956. APH, 1958. 1v.

A study of the insect world. Provides readers with colorful descriptions of the insects themselves, their homes, and their growth. For ages 8-11.

GOUDEY, ALICE E.

Here Come the Bears! Scribner, 1954. APH, 1957. pamph.

The life histories of four kinds of bears—grizzly bears, polar bears, brown bears, and black bears—seen as family groups in their natural habitats. For ages 5-8.

GOUDEY, ALICE E.

Here Come the Deer! Scribner, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

Delightful life histories of three species of deer: the whitetail, the elk, and the barren ground caribou. For ages 5-9.

GOUDEY, ALICE E.

Here Come the Lions! Scribner, 1956. APH, 1957. pamph.

The colorful stories of the African lion and the puma family of this country. For ages 5-8.

GOUDEY, ALICE E.

Here Come the Seals! Scribner, 1957. APH, 1958. pamph.

Mrs. Goudey creates a feeling of sympathy with the seals as she tells their life story. Accurate nature facts are combined with story interest. For ages 5-10.

GOUDEY, ALICE E.

Here Come the Whales! Scribner, 1956. APH, 1958. pamph.

Information about the physical characteristics, habits, and behavior of whales, as well as a brief history of whaling. For ages 6-10.

GRAY, JAMES

How Animals Move. Cambridge University Press, 1953. APH, 1961. 1v.

Designed to illustrate the more striking features of animal locomotion for those

without previous biological knowledge, this book is clear, comprehensive, and easy to read.

HARRIS, LOUISE D. and NORMAN D.

Hummer and Buzz. Little, Brown, 1956. APH, 1957. 1v.

An enchanting tale of a little humming bird, a big bee and the wonders of nature. For ages 6 and up.

HARRIS, LOUISE D. and NORMAN D.

Slim Green. Little, Brown, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

The year-round experiences of a green snake and the other snakes and animals who lived near him in the grassy meadow by the pool. For ages 6 and up.

LEY, WILLY

Salamanders and Other Wonders. Viking, 1955. HP, 1956. 3v.

This delightful exploration of zoology for the layman abounds with tales of extinct or fossilized animals and plants, of pigmies, tool-using animals, a poisonous tree, and many more.

McCLUNG, ROBERT M.

Major. Morrow, 1956. APH, 1957. 1v.

The life of a captivating black bear from his birth in a cave to his winning of a mate some years later. For ages 8-12.

McCLUNG, ROBERT M.

Spike. Morrow, 1952. APH, 1957. 1v.

The first year in the life of a whitetail deer. For ages 6-10.

McCLUNG, ROBERT M.

Vulcan. Morrow, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

The life story of the American bald eagle, from birth through his mating and his dramatic victory over man-made disaster. For ages 8-12.

OLIVER, JAMES ARTHUR

Snakes in Fact and Fiction. Macmillan, 1958. HP, 1959. 2v.

Myth, folklore, and factual information about varieties of snakes throughout the world.

PAGE, MILDRED M.

Old Bones, the Wonder Horse. Whittlesey, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

The story of one of America's best-loved race horses, Exterminator, who ran as a substitute in the 1918 Kentucky Derby and won. For ages 10-13.

PARKER, BERTHA MORRIS and O'DONNELL, MABEL

Birds in Your Back Yard. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1953. APH, 1954. pamph.

RAND, AUSTIN L.

Stray Feathers from a Bird Man's Desk. Doubleday, 1955. HP, 1956. 2v.

A highly readable collection of unusual ornithological sidelights by the curator of birds of the Chicago Natural History Museum. Birds whose nests are used for soup, birds that use cows as hunting dogs and birds that nest on moving trains and boats, are among those described.

SCOTT, JOHN

Animal Behavior. University of Chicago Press, 1957. APH, 1961. 4v.

An intriguing introduction to the science of animal psychology, this volume deals with the phenomena of heredity, instinct, social organization, environment, and communication.

STUART, FRANK

A Seal's World. McGraw-Hill, 1954. APH, 1955. 2v.

"A narrative of the growth, wanderings and adventures on sea and ice of a harp seal during the first three years of her life." A fascinating natural-history, adventure and love story by a popular writer.

TREFFLICH, HENRY

They Never Talk Back; as told to Baynard Kendrick. Appleton, 1954. HP, 1955. 2v.

The largest wholesale animal dealer in the world writes amusingly about his years of experiences. The author closes with these words: "From anteaters to zebras, they have their own peculiar methods of expressing what they want to say."

ARCHAEOLOGY

COON, CARLETON STEVENS

The Seven Caves; archaeological explorations in the Middle East. Knopf, 1957. HP, 1958. 3v.

Partly a kind of travelogue specializing in people and places that tourists never find, and partly a lively treatise on the anthropology of the late ice age.

HONOUR, ALAN

Cave of Riches. Whittlesey, 1956. APH, 1958. 1v.

A true story which reads like an adventure tale—the momentous discovery of the Dead Sea Scrolls. For grades 5-8.

WHITE, ANNE T.

The First Men in the World. Random House, 1953. APH, 1955. 1v.

The fascinating story of the discoveries through which man has learned of his beginnings. Cave drawings in Spain, stone hatchets and clay statues in France, skeletons in Germany and the Orient—all are used by the author to form a splendid introduction to the general history of mankind. For ages 9-12.

BIOGRAPHY

ADAMS, JAMES DONALD

Copey of Harvard; a biography of Charles Townsend Copeland. Houghton Mifflin, 1960. HP, 1961. 3v.

Those interested in education, in writing, or in New England should certainly enjoy this book. Mr. Adams' style is a credit to the man who taught him and many other successful writers, including Helen Keller.

ANSTRUTHER, IAN

Dr. Livingstone, I Presume? Dutton, 1957. CPH, 1958. 3v.

A reappraisal of Stanley, the African explorer, describing his childhood and early manhood. It builds up a convincing picture of Stanley's character and explains why he was such a difficult, lonely, and exceptional young man.

AVERILL, ESTHER

Cartier Sails the St. Lawrence. Harper, 1956. APH, 1958. 1v.

The true story of Jacques Cartier's three expeditions to the New World in search of the Northwest Passage and his discovery of the St. Lawrence River. For grades 5 and up.

BEARD, ANNIE E. S.

Our Foreign-Born Citizens. Crowell, 1955. CPH, 1959. 2v.

A collection of biographical sketches, including not only the well-known Audubon Agassiz, and Carl Schurz, but such later names as Walter Gropius, Irving Berlin, and Alfred Hitchcock. For grades 6-8.

BERTON, LOUISE N.

I Married the Klondike. Little, Brown, 1954. HP, 1956. 2v.

The author planned to teach in the Klondike region for one year, but remained instead for twenty-five. This vivid account of her experiences brings out the life and legends of Dawson, capital of the Klondike.

BISHOP, CLAIRE HUCHET

Martin de Porres, Hero. Houghton Mifflin, 1954. APH, 1955. 1v.

An eloquent and moving biography of a Spanish-Negro Dominican lay brother of 16th-century Peru, who was inclined to put charity before obedience. For ages 10 to 15.

BISHOP, ISABELLA L.

A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. With an introd. by Daniel J. Boorstin. University of Oklahoma Press, 1960. BIA, 1961. 2v.

Actual travel letters, first published in book form in England 1879. The intrepid author traveled alone on horseback through the Colorado Rockies. With curiosity and complete tolerance, and without condescension, she describes the glorious scenery and the incredibly rough, crude life.

BOONE, CHARLES EUGENE

Between You, Me, and the Gatepost. Prentice-Hall, 1960. CPH, 1961. 2v.

Pat Boone, the popular young singer, has a refreshingly affirmative approach to life

and a respect for the classic virtues. His good commonsense counsel should carry weight with his admirers and with others, too.

BOSWELL, JAMES

Boswell on the Grand Tour. McGraw-Hill, 1955. APH, 1956. 6v.

Fourth in the series of James Boswell's Journals, transcribed from recently discovered manuscripts. This is a record of Boswell's scrambled and promiscuous tour through the Latin countries on the Continent with Mountstuart, young and dissipated heir of Lord Bute.

BOWLES, CYNTHIA

At Home in India. Harcourt, 1956. APH, 1957. 2v.

In 1951, fifteen-year-old Cynthia Bowles accompanied her ambassador father to India, where during a stay of nearly two years she developed an appreciation of that country's culture and people.

BRINDA

Maharani. Henry Holt & Co., 1954. BIA, 1955. 2v.

The story of an Indian princess, as told to Elaine Williams. This autobiography gives Western readers a challenging introduction to India, and an understanding of the conflicts that arise between the traditional and modern cultures.

BROCKWAY, WALLACE, *ed.*

High Moments. Simon & Schuster, 1955. HP, 1956. 3v.

Biographical sketches highlighting critical moments in the lives of sixteen outstanding figures of history, including Socrates, Saint Paul, Michelangelo, Beethoven, Lincoln, Gandhi and Franklin D. Roosevelt, each written by a well-known author.

BROOKS, VAN WYCK

Helen Keller: sketch for a portrait. Dutton, 1956. HP, 1956. 1v.

The author, a personal friend of Miss Keller for many years approaches her life as a critic approaches a work of art. This is a welcome addition to the shelves devoted to Miss Keller's personal victory and great achievements.

BROWN, JOHN MASON

Daniel Boone; the Opening of the Wilderness. Random House, 1952. APH, 1953. 2v. Grades 6-9.

BULIARD, ROGER

My Eskimos. Farrar, 1956. APH, 1958. 1v.

As a young French priest, Father Buliard lived among the Eskimos near the North Pole. He did not always understand their complex character, but his love for them is unmistakable.

CAMPBELL-JOHNSON, ALAN

Eden: the Making of a Statesman. Washburn, 1955. APH, 1956. 4v.

Portrait of Sir Anthony Eden, the Conservative leader who stepped into Churchill's shoes, covering his life up to his taking office as prime minister.

CHAPMAN, F. SPENCER

Living Dangerously. Harper, 1954. BIA, 1955. 2v.

Reminiscences of a British adventurer, soldier, and explorer, describing some of his experiences hunting, mountain climbing, and as a saboteur behind the Japanese lines in Malaya.

CHERRILL, FREDERICK R.

Fingerprints Never Lie. Macmillan, 1954. APH, 1956. 3v.

The former Superintendent of the Fingerprint Bureau of New Scotland Yard reviews his life in terms of the cases which crossed his microscope. A solid account of crime and criminals, interspersed with anecdotes in a less serious vein.

CHOTZINOFF, SAMUEL

Toscanini. Knopf, 1955. CPH, 1956. 1v.

An intimate anecdotal portrait of the fiery Italian conductor by a music critic who has been closely associated with him.

COLUM, MARY and PADRAIC

Our Friend James Joyce. Doubleday, 1958. APH, 1959. 2v.

A personal portrait of James Joyce by two of his very dear friends. They knew him as a younger Dubliner, as an exile in

Paris, as a father and husband, writer, and human being.

COX, SIDNEY

A Swinger of Birches. New York University Press, 1957. HP, 1957. 2v.

A faithful portrait of Robert Frost by a friend of forty years' duration. During that time the author kept a record of the poet's philosophy as expressed in his personality, teachings and conversations, and this fine distillation is the result.

CUTHRELL, FAITH

Testament of Trust. Holt, 1960. CPH, 1961. 2v.

The popular novelist observes the year's passage from the vantage point of her country home. Ranging over the events of each month, her own experience, and her philosophy of life, which is hard working, modest, and religious.

CUTRIGHT, PAUL RUSSELL

Theodore Roosevelt, the Naturalist. Harper, 1956. HP, 1958. 3v.

A biography of Theodore Roosevelt which presents a balanced and attractive portrait of a great naturalist.

DAICHES, DAVID

Two Worlds. Harcourt, 1956. HP, 1956. 2v.

A perceptive portrayal of the author's boyhood and adolescence as the son of an Orthodox Jewish family in Edinburgh, where his father, a rabbi, was the accepted leader of Jews in Scotland.

DALGLIESH, ALICE

The Columbus Story. Scribner, 1955. APH, 1959. pamph.

A simple but meaningful account which confines itself to the historical facts. The narrative is planned for reading aloud. For grades 3-5.

DE LA ROCHE, MAZO

Ringin' the Changes. Little, Brown, 1957. APH, 1958. 4v.

An autobiography of the Canadian woman who created the Jalna series. We glimpse her Victorian family—part Irish, part English, part French—and her as-

sorted aunts, uncles, grandparents, as well as her adored cousin Caroline. Most important is the author's own interesting personality and serene attitude toward life.

DENIS, MICHAELA

Leopard in My Lap. Messner, 1955. APH, 1956. 3v.

Formerly a New York fashion designer, the author married explorer-photographer Armand Denis and joined his expeditions to remote corners of the earth. This is the story of their adventurous life, a life Mrs. Denis clearly loves.

DOUTY, ESTHER

Ball in the Sky. Holt, 1956. APH, 1956. 2v.

Biography of John Wise of Pennsylvania, a pioneer aeronaut and balloonist who made significant contributions to the science of aeronautics. For teen-ages.

EATON, JEANETTE

David Livingstone, Foe of Darkness. Morrow, 1947. APH, 1955. 2v.

A fine biography of the medical missionary, explorer and scientist. For ages 12 to 15.

EATON, JEANETTE

Trumpeter's Tale. Morrow, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

The life story of Louis "Satchmo" Armstrong, whose fascinating career, paralleled and influenced the development of American jazz. For teen-ages.

EIFERT, VIRGINIA L.

Out of the Wilderness. Dodd, 1956. APH, 1957. 3v.

A fine account of Abraham Lincoln's youth, conveying his poverty and his struggle for learning with great poignancy and beauty. Semifictional in treatment, but in fact and in spirit, completely true. For teen-ages.

FIFE, DALE

Weddings in the Family. Farrar, 1956. CPH, 1956. 2v.

Childhood reminiscences of the merry matchmaking and other gay doings of the

author's large Alsatian family, who lived in Toledo, Ohio, in the early 1900's.

FLETCHER, GRACE N.

In My Father's House. McGraw-Hill, 1955. APH, 1956. 3v.

A Methodist minister's daughter tells the story of her father's life, from his fatherless childhood through his struggle for education and his successful New England parishes.

FLETCHER, GRACE N.

Preacher's Kids. Dutton, 1958. APH, 1959. 3v.

The story of a boy and girl and their life in a parsonage during the first quarter of this century. Written with facility, humor, grace, and power.

FONTAINE, ROBERT

Hello to Springtime. Crowell, 1955. CPH, 1956. 2v.

Scenes and adventures from the author's youth in Ottawa, Canada, where his father was the leader of a movie theater orchestra until sound pictures put an end to the job.

FOSDICK, RAYMOND B.

Chronicle of a Generation. Harper, 1958. HP, 1959. 3v.

The story of Harry E. Fosdick's life and public service from his college friendship with Woodrow Wilson, his mission to Paris at the close of World War I and his part in the formation of the League of Nations, to his presidency of the Rockefeller Foundation.

FOSTER, GENEVIEVE

Theodore Roosevelt. Scribner, 1957. APH, 1958. 1v.

A well-rounded picture of the timid and delicate boy who became one of the liveliest, busiest, and most forceful of our Presidents. Ages 12-15.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN

Autobiography. Harper, 1956. APH, 1956. 2v.

A classic in its field, this is the self-portrait of the great statesman whose vibrant versatility, wise maxims and shrewd obser-

vations made him a unique figure in our history.

FREUND, ELISABETH D.

Crusader for Light; Julius R. Friedlander. Dorrance, 1959. APH, 1960. 2v.

A biography of the founder of the Overbrook School for the Blind.

GARST, DORIS S.

James Bowie and His Famous Knife. Messner, 1955. APH, 1957. 2v.

The adventurous life of the fearless frontiersman who pushed west with the widening frontier and died a hero at the Alamo. For ages 12-14.

GRAHAM, SHIRLEY

Booker T. Washington. Messner, 1955. APH, 1960. 2v.

A sympathetic biography of the great Negro leader, describing his struggle against almost overwhelming odds and his success in establishing the Tuskegee Normal and Industrial School. For grades 6-9.

GRIFFIN, JOHN HOWARD

Out of Darkness. International News Service, 1957. APH, 1957. pamph.

Ten years after becoming blind, the author, a well-known novelist, suddenly regained his sight, seeing his wife and children for the first time. In this series of newspaper articles he presents the full story of his blindness and his return to the world of the seeing.

HATCH, ALDEN

Red Carpet for Mamie. Holt, 1954. CPH, 1955. 2v.

This life story of Mamie Doud Eisenhower captures the "folksy" quality that is the secret of her appeal. The Doud home in Denver was the gathering place for the young people of the neighborhood, and the red carpet on the front steps is symbolic of Mrs. Eisenhower's famous hospitality.

HOLBROOK, STEWART HALL

Wild Bill Hickok Tames the West. Random House, 1952. APH, 1953. 1v. Grades 5-9.

HOLBROOK, STEWART HALL

Wyatt Earp, U. S. Marshal. Random House, 1956. APH, 1960. 1v.

A well-written account of Wyatt Earp's ten years as peace officer in Western frontier towns in the '70s and '80s. For grades 4-8.

HORAN, JAMES DAVID

Confederate Agent. Crown, 1954. APH, 1955. 5v.

Chiefly a biography of Thomas Hines, a Confederate secret agent attached to Morgan's Raiders, this work is based on documents long kept secret in the War Department files.

HULME, KATHRYN

The Nun's Story. RNIB. 2v.

A true account of a nun who for seventeen years disciplined herself to the life of a convent, but finally was convinced that it was not for her, and obtained release from her vows.

HYDE, WILLIAM J.

Dig or Die, Brother Hyde. Harper, 1954. APH, 1955. 3v.

Autobiography of a pioneer Methodist minister, as told to Harriet Harmon Dexter. In 1886 the twenty-two-year-old Canadian-born preacher started his career in the Dakota territory.

JOHNSON, GERALD

The Lunatic Fringe. Lippincott, 1957. CPH, 1958. 3v.

Fourteen biographies of notable eccentrics in American history written in a colorful and entertaining style.

KIERAN, MARGARET AND JOHN

John James Audubon. Random House, 1954. APH, 1955. 1v.

Biography of the famed artist-naturalist by well-known writers in the natural science field. For ages 12 to 15.

KOMROFF, MANUEL

Julius Caesar. Messner, 1955. APH, 1957. 2v.

A brief and readable biography of the Roman military leader from boyhood to his assassination. For ages 12-16.

KOMROFF, MANUEL

The Story of Jesus. Winston, 1955. CPH, 1956. 1v.

With the works and events as recorded in the Gospels as his guide, the author weaves a very simple but well-written story of Jesus from His birth to His ascension. Recommended also for young people.

KORNITZER, BELA

The Great American Heritage. Farrar, 1955. HP, 1956. 3v.

A composite biography of the Eisenhower family built on material gathered in tape-recorded interviews with the President and his four brothers.

LAMBERT, ELISABETH

Father Couldn't Juggle. Coward-McCann, 1954. APH, 1955. 2v.

Quietly humorous anecdotes of the author's childhood in Kingston, Jamaica. Her father was a salvage master, an exciting profession, and so was away a great deal. This is a delightful account of English family life, retold by an imaginative child of ten.

LECOMTE DU NOÛY, MARY

The Road to "Human Destiny." Longmans, 1955. APH, 1956. 4v.

Successful actor and playwright in his youth Pierre Lecomte du Noüy became an internationally noted scientist, humanitarian and author. This intimate portrait of the versatile Frenchman by his wife reflects the intellectual and political tenor of his times, and traces the evolution of his thought from agnosticism to faith.

MARIA DEL REY, SISTER

Her Name Is Mercy. Scribner, 1957. HP, 1958. 2v.

An account of the experiences of Sister Mary Mercy, a doctor, and other Maryknoll sisters who founded a clinic in Pusan for refugees from North Korea.

MEHTA, VED PARKASH

Walking the Indian Streets. Little, Brown, 1960. BIA, 1961. 1v.

The author of *Face to Face* tells how he returned to his native land after a ten year absence and tried to reconcile the two sides

of his nature, the Indian patriot and the English expatriate.

MERRILL, MARGARET

Bears in My Kitchen. McGraw-Hill, 1956. BIA, 1957. 3v.

The wife of a United States forest ranger describes the rigors and rewards of wilderness life in the various national parks where her husband has been stationed during the last twenty-five years.

MIRS, EARL SCHENCK

Robert E. Lee. Knopf, 1956. APH, 1956. 3v.

A brilliant portrait of the Confederate commander, the influences that molded him, and the dramatic events that called forth the full expression of his genius. This is a concise but authoritative picture of the intensely human side of Lee as well as his great military leadership.

MOORE, GUY W.

The Case of Mrs. Surratt. Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. HP, 1955. 2v.

The first American woman to be executed, Mary Eugenia Surratt was condemned with men involved in the assassination of Lincoln, chiefly because the conspirators had met at her boarding-house.

PEARE, CATHERINE O.

Mark Twain. Holt, 1954. APH, 1957. 1v.

An excellent biography of the real-life Tom Sawyer from his adventurous boyhood in Hannibal on the Mississippi River to his rich and restless years spent lecturing, writing and traveling with his family. For ages 9-12.

PETRY, ANN

Harriet Tubman: Conductor on the Underground Railroad. Crowell, 1955. APH, 1957. 2v.

An unusually fine biography of the Negro slave, called the Moses of her people, who led 300 slaves to freedom on the mysterious "underground railroad." For teen-ages.

POPE-HENNESSY, JAMES

Queen Mary, 1867-1953. RNIB. 10v.

The respected Queen of England is sym-

pathetically and understandingly treated in this detailed biography.

RANDALL, RUTH

I Mary. Little, Brown, 1959. CPH, 1960. 2v.

A romantic and sympathetic treatment, showing the ardent extravagant, and often erratic Mary Todd, the wife of Abraham Lincoln. For grades 8-10.

REYNOLDS, QUENTIN

The Wright Brothers—Pioneers of American Aviation. Random House, 1950. APH, 1953. 1v.
Grades 4-6.

RICH, LOUISE D.

Innocence Under the Elms. Lippincott, 1955. CPH, 1955. 3v.

Portrait of a small New England town in the period of simplicity that was the early 1900s. These personal reminiscences of childhood are nostalgic, but do not see the "good old days" as always perfect.

RITCHIE, JEAN

Singing Family of the Cumberlands. Oxford University Press, 1955. HP, 1956. 3v.

An engaging account of a folk-singing Cumberland mountain family: a rare people of sturdy pioneer stock who still sing the songs and ballads brought from Virginia in 1768 by the author's three times great-grandfather. Forty-two folk songs are included.

ROSEN, SIDNEY

Galileo and the Magic Numbers. Little, Brown, 1958. CPH, 1960. 2v.

A serious and competent biography oriented to the science-minded, which projects the dawning of inquiry into the universe, spawned by the Renaissance. For ages 12 and up.

SAHGAL, NAYANTARA (PANDIT)

Prison and Chocolate Cake. Knopf, 1954. APH, 1955. 3v.

Simple, charming, humorous autobiography of a daughter of Mme. Pandit and niece of Nehru. This lighthearted story of her childhood and youth in India and the

U. S. shows devotion to her people and her country, as well as the spirit of the Indian struggle for freedom.

SEAGRAVE, GORDON

The Life of a Burma Surgeon. Ballantine, 1960. APH, 1961. 3v.

The doctor and his native nurses formed the core of a field hospital which was attached to various military units throughout the war. They had dramatic experiences, but of equal value are the reflections upon the mingling of races and cultures in which they shared.

SHIPPEN, KATHERINE B.

Mr. Bell Invents the Telephone. Random House, 1952. APH, 1953. 1v.
Grades 4-8.

SMITHDAS, ROBERT J.

Life at My Fingertips. Doubleday, 1958. APH, 1959. 3v.

A very inspiring story, smoothly written and representing the highest ideals of courage and living. It is the story of Robert Smithdas who has been blind and deaf since he was five years of age.

SOOTIN, HARRY

Gregor Mendel; Father of the Science of Genetics. Vanguard, 1959. HP, 1960. 2v.

A well-rounded biography of the father of the science of genetics, who was both dedicated monk and brilliant researcher.

SOTHERN, E. H., ed.

Julia Marlowe's Story. Scribner, 1954. HP, 1955. 2v.

Biography of the famous Shakespearean actress of the 19th century, written by her husband as she told it to him. Success story of a girl who knew from the start that she would be a great actress. A star at 22, she married her leading man and spent 46 years behind the footlights.

SPERRY, ARMSTRONG

The Voyages of Christopher Columbus. Random House, 1950. APH, 1953. 1v.
Grades 6-9.

STEELE, WILLIAM O.

Francis Marion, Young Swamp Fox. Bobbs, 1954. APH, 1957. 1v.

The boyhood of Francis Marion, who grew up fascinated by the dangers and mysteries of the South Carolina swamplands and later used his intimate knowledge of them to become one of the heroes of the Revolutionary War. For ages 8-12.

SWIFT, HILDEGARDE HOYT

Edge of April. Morrow, 1957. CPH, 1958. 3v.

A sensitive picture of the life of John Burroughs, the great American naturalist. For readers of junior high school age.

SYME, RONALD

Balboa; Finder of the Pacific. Morrow, 1956. APH, 1960. pamph.

A great deal of information can be gleaned from this short account of the great explorer. The writing is direct, succinct, and imaginative. For grades 4-6.

SYME, RONALD

Magellan; First Around the World. Morrow, 1953. APH, 1960. pamph.

A short, swiftly paced narrative of the great explorer who felt it was possible to sail around the world. Grades 4-6.

THOMPSON, ARIADNE

The Octagonal Heart. Bobbs, 1956. CPH, 1957. 2v.

Fond reminiscences of a Greek-American childhood in St. Louis, where the author's father was the Greek consul. The blending of two very different cultures filled an early twentieth-century childhood with memorable warmth and gaiety.

THOMPSON, WALTER H.

Assignment: Churchill. Farrar, 1955. HP, 1956. 3v.

Inspector Thompson, formerly of Scotland Yard, spent nineteen and a half years as the man responsible for guarding the life of Winston Churchill. His account of those years is a fascinating and lively story of the supremely colorful Sir Winston himself and the great men and events surrounding him.

VANCE, MARGUERITE

Elizabeth Tudor: Sovereign Lady. Dutton, 1954. APH, 1958. 1v.

A warm and lively account of the life of Elizabeth I. Most of the book is about her childhood and youth and gives a picture of daily happenings in the sixteenth-century royal household.

VANRIPER, GUERNSEY, JR.

Lou Gehrig; Boy of the Sand Lots. Bobbs, 1949. APH, 1951. 1v.
Grades 6-9.

WALLACE, WILLARD M.

Traitorous Hero. Harper, 1954. BIA, 1955. 5v.

A fully documented biography of Benedict Arnold which analyzes all phases of his career as business man, soldier, and traitor.

WEEKS, EDWARD

The Open Heart. Little, Brown, 1955. HP, 1956. 2v.

The well-known American author, lecturer and critic shares his experiences and observations with readers in a beautifully written book of reminiscence and appraisal.

WELCH, RONALD, *pseud.*

Ferdinand Magellan. Criterion, 1956. APH, 1958. 2v.

A short biography of the famous Portuguese sea captain who commanded the first expedition to sail around the world. It is a simple but dignified account of this magnificent seaman. For age 11 and up.

YATES, ELIZABETH

Pebble in a Pool, the Widening Circles of Dorothy Canfield Fisher's Life. Dutton, 1958. CPH, 1959. 3v.

A well written biography of the American author. It follows her life and work through three quarters of a century, covering her wide civic and humanitarian activities, a rewarding marriage and her growth as a person and a writer.

ZALAYETA, ELENA EMILIA

Elena. Prentice-Hall, 1960. BIA, 1961. 3v.
The author of this autobiography, Mexican

born, lost her sight as a young married woman. She tells of her first surrender to despair, of learning to manage a guide dog, caring for two young sons after her husband's death, and eventual triumph in teaching cooking, publishing cookbooks, and running a food specialty business.

BLINDNESS

FARRELL, GABRIEL

The Story of Blindness. Harvard, 1956. HP, 1956. 3v.

Historical account of the social aspects of blindness and the efforts made throughout the world on behalf of the education and rehabilitation of blind persons.

IRWIN, ROBERT B.

As I Saw It. American Foundation for the Blind, 1955. CPH, 1956. 2v.

Fifty years of progress in work with the blind, in which the late Dr. Irwin played a distinguished role.

MARKS, ANNA S. AND ROBERT A.

Teaching the Blind Script-Writing by the Marks Method. AFB, 1954, APH, 1955. 1v.

A manual for teachers working with both children and adults.

CHILD CARE

ARMSTRONG, NED, *pseud.*

Man and Boy. Little, Brown, 1956. HP, 1957. 2v.

A rewarding account of a father who, after his wife's untimely death, was faced with the problem of raising his ten-months-old son alone. The main theme is the developing relationship, over a seven-year period, between father and son.

BRO, MARGUERITE H.

When Children Ask. Harper, 1940. CPH, 1956. 2v.

A practical guide for thoughtful parents on the questions children ask and how they should be answered. The questions range from "What makes the noise in the radiator?" to "How are babies born?" and "What is God?"

SPOCK, BENJAMIN McLANE

Feeding Your Baby and Child. Pocket Books, 1955. CPH, 1959. 2v.

Basic facts on modern feeding of babies and young children. Appropriate menus are suggested, including recipes. An authoritative book for parents which is a real joy to read.

DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

BARKER, RALPH

The Last Blue Mountain. Doubleday, 1959. BIA, 1960. 2v.

A small British mountaineering expedition to Mt. Haramosh in the northwestern Himalayas is described by an airman and writer who was not connected with the attempt.

BARNOUW, ADRIAAN J.

The Land of William of Orange. Lippincott, 1953. CPH, 1959. 1v.

A readable and interesting treatment, covering the geography, history and culture of the Netherlands. For grades 4-6.

BRAGDON, LILLIAN J.

The Land of Joan of Arc. Lippincott, 1952. CPH, 1959. 1v.

The first four chapters give an outline of French history. The remainder of the book is devoted to geographical information on Paris and the various provinces. For grades 6-8.

BRAGDON, LILLIAN J.

The Land of William Tell. Lippincott, 1953. APH, 1954. 1v.

A useful and interesting account of the history, geography, and customs of Switzerland. For grades 5-7.

BROWN, ROSE

The Land and People of Brazil. Lippincott, 1946. CPH, 1959. 1v.

An excellent presentation of the history, geography, manners and customs of Brazil. For grades 6-8.

CARRIGHAR, SALLY

Moonlight at Midday. Knopf, 1958. APH, 1959. 4v.

A book which deals not only with the

flora, fauna and majestic scenery of Alaska, but with its fascinating people and their way of life as well. Much of the book concerns Eskimo settlements well off the tourist track. It is well written.

COTTRELL, LEONARD

Wonders of the World. Rinehart, 1959. HP, 1960. 2v.

An authoritative writer of popular archaeology describes the seven wonders of antiquity and compares them with such modern marvels as the Empire State Building, the Grand Coulee Dam, and Russia's first sputnik.

ELLIOTT, SIR JOHN

The Way of the Tumbrils. Reynal, 1958. HP, 1959. 2v.

The author visits Paris and reconstructs in modern Paris the sights and sounds, places and actors of the French Revolution. Describes the house of Robespierre, the Bastille, the house of Marat, and the last journeys of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette on the way to the guillotine.

FISCHER, LOUIS

Russia Revisited: a new look at Russia and her satellites. Doubleday, 1957. HP, 1958. 3v.

Revisiting Russia after eighteen years, the author writes authoritatively and vividly of what he saw and heard there. Included are many conversations with the ordinary people.

Fortune, Editors of

The Exploding Metropolis. Doubleday, 1958. APH, 1959. 2v.

In a series of six articles the editors of *Fortune* explore some of the recent developments and current thinking about the health and growth of the large American cities.

GIDAL, SONIA

My Village in Austria. Pantheon, 1956. APH, 1958. 1v.

Through the eyes of Seppi, a young Austrian boy, we see all the variety of his daily life in a village in the Alps. For ages 9-12.

GRAHAM, ALBERTA P.

Washington; the Story of Our Capital. Nelson, 1953. APH, 1955. 2v.

Teen-agers and their families will find this an excellent guidebook to read before making their first visit to Washington, D.C.

GUNTHER, JOHN

Inside Russia Today. Harper, 1957. HP, 1959. 15v.

An important expert journalistic report on contemporary Russia which gives a comprehensive coverage of Russian life and Russian economic and political situations.

HEYERDAHL, THOR

Aku-Aku. RNIB, 4v.

With the voyage of the raft, Kon-Tiki, the author proved to his satisfaction that the ancient Polynesians might have derived from Peru. He then proceeded to live on Easter Island, "the loneliest inhabited place in the world."

HOFFMANN, GAIL

The Land and People of Israel. Lippincott, 1950. CPH, 1959. 1v.

This brief but distinguished book describes the new land of Israel, its problems and achievements, and something of the great history of the nation. For grades 6-8.

KALB, MARVIN L.

Eastern Exposure. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1958. HP, 1959. 3v.

An informative book about the Soviet Union. The author traveled through Russia and has recorded his keen observations of Soviet society. His memory for conversation and local color gives the reader a significant glimpse into Soviet mass psychology.

LAKE, ALEXANDER

Hunter's Choice. Doubleday, 1954. HP, 1955. 3v.

A fine raconteur skillfully relates his hunting adventures in Africa, with notable emphasis on human characterization. Mr. Lake is also a culinary expert and covers the preparation of game for the table.

MOOREHEAD, ALAN

Rum Jungle. Scribner, 1954. HP, 1955. 2v.

An entertaining travel book, written by an Australian about his native land as he found it on his return from 16 years in Europe. The uranium mine at Rum Jungle gives the book its title.

O'FAOLAIN, SEAN

An Autumn in Italy. Deven-Adair Co., 1953. APH, 1955. 2v.

A travel book which combines the light and poetical touch with political and moral observations. It is a shrewd study of the history and present condition of southern Italy—a charming and judicious book.

O'FAOLAIN, SEAN

A Summer in Italy. Deven-Adair Co., 1950. APH, 1955. 3v.

A companion book to *An Autumn in Italy*. This is a perceptive, charming, amusing commentary on a 1948 tour of the cities of northern and central Italy.

PRITCHETT, VICTOR S.

The Spanish Temper. Knopf, 1954. HP, 1955. 2v.

A wise, witty, and beautiful book about the character of Spain and the Spanish people. Few people love Spain more than the author does, but he sees the country for what it is: magnificent on the one hand, harsh, morbid and obtuse on the other.

RASPAIL, JEAN

Welcome Honorable Visitors. Putnam, 1960. APH, 1961. 2v.

A French view of tourism in Japan is bound to be sophisticated, amusing, and unconventional. The tourists include all types of people, none of whom escapes being profoundly affected by encounter with the Orient.

THOMAS, MARY, *pseud.*

Our Flight to Adventure. Doubleday, 1956. APH, 1957. 4v.

A fascinating account of the trip the Lowell Thomas, Jr.s. made through Africa and the Near East in their airplane, Charlie.

VAN ESS, DOROTHY

Fatima and Her Sisters. Day, 1961. CPH, 1961. 2v.

In 1912 the author opened a modern school for girls in Basrah. Her husband directed its counterpart for boys. Until her official retirement in 1955, Mrs. Van Ess lived among the Arab women, whom she came to know intimately. This is a complete picture of the Arab woman—her childhood, home life, and family relationships.

WHIPPLE, ADDISON B. C.

Yankee Whalers in the South Seas. Dou-day, 1954. HP, 1955. 3v.

Highlights of nearly a century of whaling including the harsh side of the subject as well as the high adventure. First-rate storytelling.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

BEHRMAN, DEACONESS MAUDE

Cookbook for Diabetics: recipes from the A.D.A. Forecast. American Diabetics Association, 1959. APH, 1961. 5 pamph.

LEE, EVELYN

Evelyn Lee's New Cook Book. BIA, 1960. 3v.

PERKINS, WILMA L.

Fannie Farmer Junior Cook Book; new and rev. ed. Little, Brown, 1957. APH, 1961. 2v.

TIPPS, ESTHER KNUDSON

Cooking Without Looking. Thesis, University of Texas, 1956. APH, 1958. 3 pamph.

Methods and techniques developed through research at the Texas School for the Blind. In addition to recipes, it gives the basic principles of meal planning, marketing, food preparation, table service, and food storage.

ECONOMICS

GIBNEY, FRANK

The Operators. Harper, 1960. APH, 1961. 4v.

Americans today seem to have largely forgotten the value of plain honesty. In

this book, an expansion of a *Life* article called "The Crooks in White Collars," the author describes the minor cheating carried on by many who consider themselves upright citizens, and also the numerous ways in which consumers are victimized.

ESSAYS & SKETCHES

CERF, BENNETT A.

The Life of the Party. Hanover House, 1956. APH, 1958. 4v.

A new collection of anecdotes, fables, tidbits, puns, yarns and short tall tales covering every subject under the sun.

DEMAREST, DONALD

Fabulous Ancestor. Lippincott, 1953. CPH, 1955. 3v.

The impressions of New Orleans that remained with a small boy who spent one year when he was ten years old under the care of his great-grandmother, "the fabulous ancestor."

FADIMAN, CLIFTON

Any Number Can Play. World, 1957. HP, 1958. 3v.

A collection of essays in which the author discusses life's minor pleasures and finds comfort in the fact that despite twentieth-century distractions, man's leisure hours can be infinitely rewarding.

FOSBURGH, HUGH

One Man's Pleasure. Morrow, 1960. BIA, 1961. 2v.

A diary of one year in the back country of the Adirondacks, where the author lives and writes. He loves nature and his special area in a discriminating way and succeeds in communicating to the reader a sense of belonging and a quiet excitement.

GUÉRARD, ALBERT LÉON

Fossils and Presences. Stanford University Press, 1957. BIA, 1959. 3v.

A collection of fifteen essays, ranging over subjects from literature to modern politics. Mr. Guérard believes the hope of mankind still resides in the rationalism of the Enlightenment.

HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL

The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.
RNIB. 3v.

Familiar essays, full of revelations of the writer's life and personality.

HUXLEY, ALDOUS

Brave New World Revisited. Harper, 1958. APH, 1959. 1v.

Mr. Huxley surveys the world of today in the light of his 27-year-old novel *Brave New World*, in which the actions of millions are controlled by the state. Unfortunately the author realizes that his prophecies which he thought fantastic are no longer so.

KRONENBERGER, LOUIS

Company Manners. Bobbs, 1951-54. HP, 1955. 2v.

Sub-title: "A cultural inquiry into American life." A series of penetrating and entertaining essays—really stimulating reading, even if the reader does not agree with every word.

MANN, THOMAS

Last Essays. Knopf, 1959. APH, 1960. 3v.

Schiller, Goethe, Nietzsche, and Chekov are the subjects of these four posthumously published essays, which include both biographical material and penetrating critical commentary.

MENCKEN, HENRY L.

The Vintage Mencken. Vintage, 1955. APH, 1956. 3v.

Some fifty of the best stories and essays by the peppery, freedom-roaring journalist of the 20s, compiled by Alistair Cooke.

MOWAT, FARLEY

The Dog Who Wouldn't Be. Little, Brown, 1957. APH, 1958. 2v.

A book of reminiscence rather than fiction about a boy and his dog in Canada. The author is a naturalist of note and writes eloquently of outdoor life along the Saskatchewan River.

TWAIN, MARK, *pseud.*

Mark Twain Tonight. Washburn, 1959. APH, 1961. 3v.

Selections from Mark Twain, edited, adapted, and arranged, with a prologue,

by Hal Holbrook, including the selections he read on stage during his successful tour.

WILLIAMS, NEVILLE

Knaves and Fools. Macmillan, 1960. APH, 1961. 3v.

Thirty-two true stories, largely involving crime, make up this English historical miscellany. Most of these eccentrics flourished from the sixteenth century through the nineteenth century.

ETIQUETTE

ALLEN, BETTY AND BRIGGS, MITCHELL P.

Mind Your Manners. Lippincott, 1957. APH, 1958. 3v.

Etiquette book for young people, with pointers on clothes, make-up, do's and don'ts of dating and such matters as introductions and the proper way to behave in restaurants. Ages 14-16.

VANDERBILT, AMY

Everyday Etiquette. Hanover, 1956. APH, 1956. 3v.

A useful guide to good manners, made up of the author's answers to questions presented to her in the mail and during public appearances.

FOLKLORE & MYTHOLOGY

BALDWIN, JAMES

Favorite Tales of Long Ago. Aladdin, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

Robin Hood, Dick Whittington, William Tell, and other favorites from history and legend figure in these simple versions of twenty-nine famous stories. For ages 8-10.

BENSON, SALLY

Stories of the Gods and Heroes. Dial, 1940. APH, 1955. 2v.

A delightful book of Greek and Roman mythology, skillfully selected and edited from Bulfinch. Excellent for children, and as a refresher for adults.

BROWN, MARCIA J.

Stone Soup. Scribner, 1947. APH, 1961. pamph.

A revival of the old folk tale about the three soldiers who come to town and get

themselves a meal by hoodwinking a whole village of peasants. Grades 1-3.

BULFINCH

A Book of Myths; selections from Bulfinch's "Age of Fable." Macmillan, 1942. APH, 1952. 1v.
Grades 7-9.

COTHRAN, JEAN, ed.

The Magic Calabash. McKay, 1956. APH, 1958. 1v.

Sixteen folktales from Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Grades 4-6.

DI PRIMA, DIANE, ed.

Various Fables from Various Places. Putnam, 1960. APH, 1961. 2v.

A large number of very brief tales from many different cultures. "The distinguishing thing about the shape of a fable," says the editor, "in contrast to most 'folk literature,' is its brevity and sharp focus."

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL

Wonder Book and Tanglewood Tales. Houghton Mifflin, 1923. APH, 1961. 4v.

A dozen of the old Greek stories, such as *The Miraculous Pitcher*, *The Gorgon's Head*, and *The Golden Touch*, freely retold, with nineteenth-century New England interpretations and remarks to the young reader. For grades 5-7.

KROEBER, THEODORA

The Inland Whale. Indiana University Press, 1959. APH, 1960. 1v.

From the mass of oral literature of California Indians, the author has selected nine tales that she considers the very best, and has rewritten them for a modern audience. The second part of the book gives her commentaries on the individual stories from the point of view of an anthropologist.

MALORY, SIR THOMAS

The Boy's King Arthur. Scribner, 1917. CPH, 1959. 3v.

No other edition follows the *Morte d'Arthur* so closely. All the great tales are here, only some minor passages and introductory matter have been omitted. For grades 6-9.

PETERSHAM, MAUD

The Rooster Crows; A Book of American Rhymes and Jingles. Macmillan, 1945. APH, 1961. pamph.

A collection of finger games, ropeskipping rhymes, counting-out rhymes, and games known to generations of American children in various parts of the country. For grades 1-3.

RUSKIN, JOHN

The King of the Golden River. World, 1946. APH, 1961. pamph.

A classic fairy tale written in 1841. It is the story of the Black brothers and how the inheritance lost by cruelty was regained by love. Grades 4-6.

SHERLOCK, PHILIP M.

Anansi, the Spider Man. Crowell, 1954. APH, 1957. 1v.

A group of Jamaican folk tales, West African in origin, centering around clever Anansi, the spider man, who by trickery gets the better of the other animals or is himself outwitted. For ages 9-11.

HANDICRAFT

ALLER, DORIS

Sunset Ceramics Book. Lane, 1953. APH, 1961. 2v.

ALLER, DORIS

Sunset Leather Craft Book. Lane, 1952. APH, 1961. 2v.

ALLER, DORIS

Sunset Mosaics. Lane, 1959. APH, 1961. 2v. (1 Br; 1 ink).

ALLER, DORIS

Sunset Wood Carving Book. Lane, 1951. APH, 1961. 2v.

HARDY, KAY

Room by Room; a guide to wise buying. Funk, 1959. APH, 1961. 3v.

This guide to interior decoration will be of great value to the novice, as well as to the experienced housekeeper. In addition to discussing the proper choice in color, style, period, and scale, it contains lists of

desirable equipment, with prices, which will serve to indicate relative costs.

HISTORY

ADAMS, SAMUEL HOPKINS

The Pony Express. Random House, 1950. APH, 1953. 1v.

A history of the Pony Express with stories of the outlaws and Indians who were a constant threat to the mail riders. Grades 5-7.

AMRINE, MICHAEL

The Great Decision. Putnam, 1959. HP, 1961. 2v.

This informative account of some of the events surrounding President Truman's decision to use the atomic bomb against the Japanese extends from the death of President Roosevelt to Hiroshima. The author concludes with a plea for a conscientious, retrospective look at this decision for the use of nuclear power, with all its implications.

BAKELESS, KATHERINE AND JOHN

They Saw America First. Lippincott, 1957. APH, 1958. 3v.

The authors have shown us how the New World looked to the discoverers of America from 1492 on. They describe the journeys of exploration from Columbus to Lewis and Clark and depict the courage, greed and imagination that possessed some of these men.

COMMAGER, HENRY S.

The First Book of American History. Watts, 1957. APH, 1960. 1v.

A brief and very readable survey of United States history from early colonial times. For grades 4-6.

CONSIDINE, BOB

The Panama Canal. Random House, 1951. APH, 1953. 1v.

Grades 6-9.

DALGLIESH, ALICE

America Travels; the Story of a Hundred Years of Travel in America. Macmillan, 1933. APH, 1960. 1v.

This comprehensive account contains

both stories of traveling and a description of all the ways of travel in this country during the past century. It ranges from canal boat to buggy, from sailing ship to train. For grades 4-6.

DALGLIESH, ALICE

Ride on the Wind. Scribner, 1956. APH, 1958. pamph.

A simplified and accurate account of the first trans-Atlantic flight taken from Lindberg's *The Spirit of St. Louis*. For grades 3-8.

DAUGHERTY, JAMES

The Landing of the Pilgrims. Random House, 1950. APH, 1953. 1v.
Grades 7-9.

DAVIS, RUSSELL and ASHABRANNER, BRENT

Point Four Assignment. Little, Brown, 1959. CPH, 1960. 2v.

True stories of what has been accomplished in foreign lands with American technical assistance. Young readers in junior high school will find them informative and inspiring.

DILLE, JOHN

Substitute for Victory. Doubleday, 1954. HP, 1955. 2v.

Life correspondent Dille reviews the history and the results of the war in Korea. A penetrating, useful analysis, ending on an optimistic note that we really did accomplish something for the betterment of the situation in the Far East.

ELLIS, HARRY B.

Israel and the Middle East. Ronald Press, 1957. HP, 1959. 3v.

A competent book, especially valuable for its coverage of the post Suez crisis period and a worthy addition to the growing list of commentaries on the Israeli-Arab conflict.

EPSTEIN, SAMUEL AND BERYL

The Andrews Raid; or the Great Locomotive Chase, April 12, 1862. Coward-McCann, 1956. APH, 1960. 2v.

A true and exciting story of the daring theft of a Confederate locomotive by Union volunteers. It is told from the points

of view of both Northern and Southern participants. For grades 7-9.

FERGUSON, HARVEY

Rio Grande. Morrow, 1951. BIA, 1956. 3v.

An informal history of the Southwest from the civilization of the pueblo builders to the present time.

FISHER, DOROTHEA F.

Our Independence and the Constitution. Random House, 1950. APH, 1961. 2v.

Through a fictional device of a young girl intensely interested in the comings and goings of Franklin and Jefferson in Philadelphia in 1776 and 1787 the author shows what the writing of the Declaration of Independence and later the Constitution meant to the people of America yesterday and today. Grades 5-7.

FORBES, ESTHER

America's Paul Revere. Houghton Mifflin, 1946. APH, 1961. 1v.

An authentic text of the life and social customs of the American Revolutionary era. Grades 5-9.

GALT, THOMAS F.

How the United Nations Works. Crowell, 1955. CPH, 1959. 2v.

An informative book on the history, development and organization of the United Nations. Grades 5-9.

GARD, WAYNE

The Chisholm Trail. University of Oklahoma Press, 1954. BIA, 1955. 4v.

The famous Chisholm Trail was closely woven into the fabric of its time. From early western newspapers, personal diaries, and other assorted sources. Mr. Gard has put together a fast-moving picture of the era.

HARRISON, HARRY P.

Culture Under Canvas; the Story of Tent Chautauqua. Hastings House, 1958. HP, 1958. 4v.

A colorful account of a movement of immense importance to American progress over a period of some sixty years. The Chautauqua was a kind of genteel show

business which flourished in the nation's rural areas, and had Swiss bell ringers as well as Ernestine Schumann-Heink of the Metropolitan Opera. The whole thing became a mighty influence in education and politics.

HENRIQUES, ROBERT

One Hundred Hours to Suez. Viking, 1957. APH, 1958. 2v.

An account of Israel's campaign which drove the Egyptian Army out of the Sinai Peninsula in five short days late in 1956.

HUNT, GEORGE P.

The Story of the U. S. Marines. Random House, 1951. APH, 1953. 2v. Grades 6-9.

JOHNSON, PAUL

The Suez War. Greenberg, 1957. APH, 1958. 1v.

A review of the events leading up to the invasion of Egypt by England, France, and Israel—and of its aftermath.

KANTOR, MACKINLAY

Lee and Grant at Appomattox. Random House, 1950. APH, 1953. 1v.

The story of the peace negotiations at the close of the Civil War. Grades 6-9.

LAWSON, MARIE

Pocahontas and Captain John Smith; the story of the Virginia Colony. Random House, 1950. APH, 1953. 1v. Grades 6-9.

LAWSON, ROBERT

Watchwords of Liberty. Little, Brown, 1947. APH, 1958. 1v.

Here are the words of more than fifty great Americans in war and peace. Grades 4-8.

LAWSON, TED W.

Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo. Random House, 1953. APH, 1960. 2v.

A first-hand account of the Doolittle Raid over Tokyo—the secret preparations, the raid itself, and the incredible adventures of the airmen in the weeks that followed. For grades 7-9.

LORD, WALTER

Day of Infamy. Holt, 1957. APH, 1958. 3v.

Walter Lord, who wrote *A Night to Remember*, the best-selling account of the *Titanic*, here traces the drama of the day the Japanese attacked Pearl Harbor.

MCNEER, MAY

The California Gold Rush. Random House, 1950. APH, 1953. 1v.
Grades 6-9.

MCNEER, MAY

The Mexican Story. Ariel Books, 1953. APH, 1960. 1v.

The history of Mexico emerges in a rich panorama from this concise, well written text. All the colorful figures are here, from Cortez to Pancho Villa. For grades 6-9.

MICHENER, JAMES ALBERT

The Bridge at Andau. Random House, 1957. APH, 1957. 3v.

The heroic story of the revolt by the Hungarian people that made crystal clear to the world the true face of Communism. To get this story Michener spent six weeks in Austria and interviewed hundreds of refugees. His book is a testament to the freedom fighters of Hungary who destroyed the great Russian lie.

MORGAN, MURRAY

The Dam. Viking, 1954. BIA, 1955. 1v.

A splendid documentary account of the Grand Coulee Dam in Washington, climaxed by the day a wrong button was pushed and nearly caused disaster. Tightly written by a great reporter, it is as exciting at some points as a Western thriller.

PRINGLE, PATRICK

Hue and Cry. Morrow, 1955. HP, 1956. 3v.

A lively account of the early English police officers known as the Bow Street runners, and the foundations of England's police system. The book also gives a remarkable picture of the state of crime and the law in eighteenth-century England.

REYNOLDS, QUENTIN

Custer's Last Stand. Random House, 1951. APH, 1953. 1v.

The famous story of General George Custer and the battle at Little Big Horn where his entire force was destroyed by the Sioux Indians. Grades 6-9.

SALISBURY, HARRISON E.

American in Russia. Harper, 1955. HP, 1956. 4v.

The Moscow correspondent of the *New York Times* reports on his six years in Russia, from 1949 to 1954, in a book that grew out of his newspaper series. He tells here what he observed in Moscow, Siberia and Central Asia during the terror-ridden years before Stalin's death, and the relaxation of police rule that followed.

SNYDER, LOUIS L.

The First Book of World War I. Franklin Watts, 1958. APH, 1959. 1v.

The First Book of World War II. Franklin Watts, 1958. APH, 1959. 1v.

These excellent short volumes, clear, concise, and simple, will serve equally well for the child who wants to know only a little about the subject, and as an introduction for one who will explore it further. Grades 5-8.

TREASE, GEOFFREY

Seven Kings of England. Vanguard, 1955. CPH, 1956. 2v.

Lively portraits of seven colorful reigns, including Alfred the Great, William the Conqueror, and Richard the Lion Hearted. A swift, colorful survey of English history for teen-ages.

WRIGHT, LOUIS B., ed.

Virginia Heritage. Public Affairs Press, 1957. APH, 1957. 1v.

A group of historical articles about Virginia, starting with the Jamestown settlement in 1607.

HOLIDAYS

DALGLIESH, ALICE

The Fourth of July Story. Scribner, 1956. APH, 1958. pamph.

The story of the making of the Declara-

tion of Independence and the spreading of the news over the land. Grades 3-4.

GALT, THOMAS F.

Seven Days from Sunday. Crowell, 1956. HP, 1957. 2v.

A lively account of the origins, evolution and adoption of our days and weeks, and the many facts and legends, peoples and cultures that contributed to our present system. For ages 11-13.

KRYTHE, MAMIE R.

All About Christmas. Harper, 1954. CPH, 1955. 2v.

A useful reference book which explains the origins of Christmas traditions and the development of modern customs.

INDIANS

BLEEKER, SONIA

The Chippewa Indians. Morrow, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

A complete picture of the life, customs and traditions of the Chippewa Indians of the Great Lakes region. For ages 8-12.

DORIAN, EDITH AND WILSON, W. N.

Hokahey! American Indians then and now. Whittlesey, 1957. APH, 1960. 1v.

This comprehensive work, filled with detailed information on Indian history and culture, is excellent for reference or fun just to read. It contains a list of books for further reading. For grades 6-9.

FARNSWORTH, FRANCES J.

Winged Moccasins. Messner, 1954. APH, 1957. 2v.

Biography of the Shoshone Indian girl Sacajawea, who served as interpreter and guide for the Lewis and Clark expedition and thus became the first woman ever to cross the Rockies. For ages 12-14.

HANNUM, ALBERTA

Paint the Wind. Viking Press, 1958. CPH, 1959. 2v.

The experiences of the Navaho painter Jimmy Toddy, who returns to his home after serving in the Marines. Describes his

difficulties in adjusting to the old ways of his people and his joy in resuming his painting.

LIFF, FLORA G.

People of the Blue Water. Harper, 1954. BIA, 1956. 3v.

At the turn of the century, the author went West to teach the ways of white men to isolated American Indian groups. This is an excellent account of an exotic, ancestral way of life in the breathtaking splendor of the Colorado canyons, and of a gentle invasion of modern civilization.

LANGUAGE

COON, HORACE

Speak Better—Write Better English. 1954. CPH, 1955. 2v.

Sub-title: "What you can do with words, what words can do for you."

FUNK, CHARLES E.

Heavens to Betsy! And Other Curious Sayings. Harper, 1955. CPH, 1956. 2v.

A distinguished dictionary editor dissects the droll, colorful, often pungent expressions of everyday speech, tracing their origins and explaining their meanings.

FUNK, CHARLES EARLE

Horsefeathers, and Other Curious Words. Harper, 1958. HP, 1959. 3v.

HINGLEY, ROLAND

Russian for the Beginner. RNIB. 6v.
Talks broadcast by BBC in 1959.

LESLIE, LOUIS A., comp.

20,000 Words; Spelled, Divided and Accented. Gregg, 1951. APH, 1955. 5v.

As the title indicates, this book is a very useful aid for stenographers, student authors, and proofreaders.

OGG, OSCAR

26 Letters. Thomas Y. Crowell, 1948. APH, 1960. 2v.

A lively and interesting book which describes the growth and development of the alphabet, from cave drawings and hiero-

glyphics to the modern linotype. It will appeal to all ages, from high school up.

YALE, CAROLINE A.

Formation and Development of Elementary English Sounds. 1946. APH, 1955. 1v.

This is the braille edition of the book published in 1946 by the Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts.

LAW

KONEFSKY, SAMUEL JOSEPH

The Legacy of Holmes and Brandeis; a study in the influence of ideas. Macmillan, 1956. BIA, 1957. 4v.

A study of the influence on the law of two great dissenters in the Supreme Court as drawn from their writings.

PECK, DAVID W.

The Greer Case, condensed. Reader's Digest, 1956. APH, 1956. pamph.

The true story of a fascinating court case involving the legal battle over the fortune left by Mrs. Mabel Seymour Greer to Harvard University.

PERRY, JOHN

The Story of Standards. Funk, 1955. HP, 1956. 3v.

For centuries confusion and fraud were made possible through lack of standard weights and measures. This book traces the evolution of standardization and product ratings, details the many services of the National Bureau of Standards, and explains their importance in daily life.

ROBERT, HENRY M.

Robert's Rules of Order. Scott, Foresman, 1951. BIA, 1956. 3v.

Latest printing of the 75th Anniversary Edition of this widely-used and authoritative handbook on parliamentary practice, first published in 1876. Part I presents rules of order; Part II deals with organization and conduct of business.

Selected Federal Documents and Statements by Federal Officials. Ms., 1953. APH, 1956. 4v.

LITERATURE & CRITICISM

ALCOCK, RICHARD A.

World Literature Made Simple. Made Simple Books, Inc., 1957. APH, 1958. 7 pamph.

A selection of literary works covering various periods of world literature from the classical to the modern.

ALDRIDGE, JOHN W.

In Search of Heresy. McGraw-Hill, 1956. APH, 1956. 2v.

A challenging and controversial analysis of conformism and the current literary scene. Unhappy about the state of American letters, the author deals with certain specific writers and their books, and attacks many facets of the various environments in which our writers must perform.

BREIT, HARVEY

The Writer Observed. World, 1956. APH, 1956. 2v.

A collection of interviews with well-known authors by a staff writer for the *New York Times Book Review*. Conversation centers on books and writing, yet in each case the questions and answers reveal a definite impression of the man behind the pen.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY

Chanticleer and the Fox. Crowell, 1958. APH, 1959. pamph.

A happy introduction to the great early English poet is this retelling, in clear and colorful prose, of the *Nun's Priest's Tale* from the *Canterbury Tales*. Grades 3-5.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY

Selections from *The Canterbury Tales*. RNIB, 1959. 3v.

Includes *Prologue* and *Knight's Tale*, *Wife of Bath's Tale* and *Clerk's Tale*, *Pardoner's Tale* and *Nun's Priest's Tale*.

CHILD STUDY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Castles and Dragons. Crowell, 1958. APH, 1960. 2v.

Not the traditional fairy tales, but eighteen original stories by outstanding authors. This will be a gold mine for grades 3-5.

FADIMAN, CLIFTON

The Lifetime Reading Plan. World, 1960. HP, 1961. 3v.

The author, well known for his literary and radio activities, taught the Great Books for many years, and his aim here is to draw people to reading. He lists 100 works, from Homer to William Faulkner, with comments on each, and ends with suggestions for further reading. To read these books, or about them, could indeed occupy a lifetime.

GIBBS, WOLCOTT

More in Sorrow. Holt, 1958. APH, 1959. 3v.

A collection of thirty-five pieces selected by the late Mr. Gibbs from articles he had written during the past thirty years. It is primarily a book of humor.

GORDON, CAROLINE

How to Read a Novel. Viking, 1957. HP, 1958. 2v.

An informal study of the development of the novel, with a literary criticism of some of the master craftsmen from Sophocles to Hemingway.

GOSSETT, MARGARET

The Real Book of Jokes. Garden City, 1954. APH, 1956. 1v.

A collection of jokes of all kinds: puns, riddles, shaggy dog stories, limericks, and zany stories that defy classification. For ages 10-14.

HIGHET, GILBERT

A Clerk of Oxenford. Oxford, 1954. HP, 1956. 3v.

A sparkling collection of essays on books and reading, based on radio addresses by the author.

HIGHET, GILBERT

Poets in a Landscape. Knopf, 1957. HP, 1957. 3v.

Seven major Latin poets—Cattallus, Virgil, Propertius, Horace, Tibullus, Ovid, and Juvenal—are presented against their native Italian setting with lively anecdotal and critical commentary.

LARRICK, NANCY

A Parent's Guide to Children's Reading. Pocket Books, 1958. APH, 1959. 4 pamph.

A handbook which is a knowledgeable and sensible discussion of how parents can help their children to know and to enjoy books.

O'FAOLAIN, SEAN

The Vanishing Hero; Studies in Novelists of the Twenties. Little, Brown, 1957. HP, 1958. 2v.

Through a series of essays on the novels of Huxley, Waugh, Faulkner, Hemingway, Graham Greene, Elizabeth Bowen, Virginia Woolf and James Joyce, the author isolates the "hero" type through which these writers convey their own attitudes to life.

PEEPLES, EDWIN A.

A Professional Storywriter's Handbook. Doubleday, 1960. HP, 1961. 3v.

Both novices and veterans should find useful this consideration, by a professional writer, of the various aspects of story construction. It is practical advice based on a philosophy of writing.

MEDICINE

ALVAREZ, WALTER CLEMENT

Live at Peace with Your Nerves. Prentice-Hall, 1958. HP, 1958. 2v.

Describes case histories of patients suffering from nervousness, chronic fatigue, and strain, who have returned to normal living.

FORD, JOHN CUTHBERT

Man Takes a Drink; Facts and Principles About Alcohol. Kenedy, 1955. BIA, 1958. 1v.

Gives scientific facts about alcohol and spiritual principles to help people decide for themselves whether or not to drink. Father Ford, a Jesuit priest, tends toward a church approach, but he has written an excellent objective discussion.

FREE, JAMES LAMB

Just One More; Concerning the Problem Drinker. Coward-McCann, 1955. BIA, 1958. 2v.

A volume of advice and suggestions de-

signed specifically for the person who knows an alcoholic and would like to know how to help him conquer his disease.

HOLBROOK, STEWART

The Golden Age of Quackery. Macmillan, 1959. APH, 1960. 4v.

A lively chronicle of the many medicines and nostrums that flourished before the passage of the Pure Food and Drug Act in 1907. Emphasizing as it does that the gullibility of the public played its part in the phenomenon, this is social, rather than medical, history.

LUTZ, E. H. G.

Men with Golden Hands. Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1956. APH, 1960. 3v.

Fifteen unusual surgical cases. Written in popular style for the general reader, the accounts sketch the conditions which led to surgery and describe the operations in realistic detail.

MORGAN, MURRAY

Doctors to the World. Viking, 1958. APH, 1961. 3v.

The work of the World Health Organization is described in factual yet vivid and inspiring terms by a reporter who traveled through the countries of South America and West Africa and observed their desperate battle against disease.

VEIRS, EVERETT R.

So You Have Glaucoma. Grune and Stratton, 1958. APH, 1959. 1v.

The author, a well known ophthalmologist takes up the disease of glaucoma, its symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment.

WALKER, KENNETH M.

Living Your Later Years. Oxford, 1954. HP, 1955. 2v.

A distinguished doctor's thoughts on growing older happily.

MUSIC

BARZUN, JACQUES

Music in American Life. Doubleday, 1956. CPH, 1956. 1v.

A provocative study of the role of music in contemporary America, where the au-

thor sees the sharp upsurge in musical interest approaching the dimensions of a cultural revolution.

EINSTEIN, ALFRED

A Short History of Music. Knopf, 1954. HP, 1961. 2v.

A concise presentation, unencumbered by a mass of detail, addressed to those who like to listen to music and know a little about it. Though it has several times been revised, the treatment of modern composers is still very brief.

MENKE, EDWARD J.

Grand and Spinet Pianos. Ms., 1956. APH, 1957. 2v.

A book on the repair and care of grand and spinet pianos, written specially for blind piano tuners. The author is editor of the magazine *Braille Piano Technician*.

TAUBMAN, HOWARD

How to Build a Record Library. Hanover, 1953. CPH, 1956. 1v.

The distinguished music critic and authority lists some 1,000 long-playing records in nine categories. Each category is prefaced by a brief historical survey, and is further divided into selections for basic libraries and those for more complete collections.

NATURAL HISTORY

CARHART, ARTHUR H.

Timber in Your Life. Lippincott, 1955. APH, 1961. 4v.

All the aspects of forests and forestry are covered vividly and comprehensibly.

LINCOLN, FREDERICK C.

Migration of Birds. Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior, 1950. APH, 1959. 1v.

An interesting account, describing the migration habits of a large variety of birds.

PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS

The Rainbow Book of Nature. World, 1957. APH, 1960. 2v.

An exceptionally interesting introduction to the world of nature, in all its aspects. At the end are lists of books for further

reading and of nature recordings. For grades 5-9.

POPE, CLIFFORD HILLHOUSE

Reptiles Round the World. Knopf, 1957. APH, 1960. 2v.

A comprehensive and readable presentation by a popular author, this book is full of detailed information on appearance, size, growth, habits, and other qualities. It has a good index and a table of common and technical names. For grades 7-9.

RHODE, CLARENCE AND BARKER, WILL

Alaska's Fish and Wildlife. Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior, 1953. APH, 1959. 1v.

A very authoritative study of the fish and wildlife in Alaska.

PLANTS

BLOUGH, GLENN O.

Lookout for the Forest. Whittlesey, 1955. APH, 1958. pamph.

An informational story about preservation, fire prevention and fire-fighting for younger boys.

BLOUGH, GLENN O.

Wait for the Sunshine. McGraw-Hill, 1954. APH, 1958. pamph.

As this book's subtitle suggests, it concerns itself with *The Story of Seasons and Growing Things*. It describes the wonders of plant growth and alerts the young reader with its economic importance. For ages 7-9.

BLOUGH, GLENN O. AND PARKER, BERTHA MORRIS

Plants Round the Year. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1953. APH, 1954. pamph.

BLOUGH, GLENN O. AND PARKER, BERTHA MORRIS

Useful Plants and Animals. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1953. APH, 1954. pamph.

BUFF, MARY AND CONRAD

Big Tree. Viking, 1946. APH, 1956. 1v.

A dramatic interpretation of five thousand years of earth history, symbolized by

the great sequoia tree, Wawona. For ages 10 and up.

MILNE, LORUS J. AND MARGERLY

Plant Life. Prentice-Hall, 1959. APH, 1961. 6v.

This volume emphasizes the advancing, dynamic nature of botany, recognizing that many of its frontiers lie within the realms of physics, chemistry, and genetics.

SELSAM, MILLICENT

Play with Seeds. Morrow, 1957. APH, 1961. 1v.

The importance to us of plants and their seeds is underscored in this comprehensive and interesting presentation. It includes simple experiments to be made with seeds. For grades 5-7.

STEFFERUD, ALFRED

The Wonder of Seeds. Harcourt, 1956. APH, 1959. 1v.

The story of how seeds sprout and grow into plants which flower and bear fruit filled with new seeds. This book describes the various processes, and the scientists who worked on seed growth with informality and accuracy. Ages 10-14.

PLAYS

ANDERSON, ROBERT

Silent Night, Lonely Night. Random House, 1960. APH, 1961. 1v.

A short play about two lonely people in a New England inn at Christmas time. The subject of adultery is treated with great good taste, understanding, and compassion.

CHRISTIE, AGATHA

Witness for the Prosecution. French, 1954. APH, 1957. 1v.

This three-act play is a courtroom thriller in which a noted English barrister undertakes to defend a personable young man accused of murdering a wealthy spinster. Just as it appears that a verdict of guilty is a foregone conclusion, new evidence is employed for a multiple-surprise ending.

COWARD, NOEL

Quadrille. Doubleday, 1952. HP, 1956. 1v.

A romantic comedy in three acts about

a titled Englishman and an American Railway Magnate.

GIBSON, WILLIAM

The Miracle Worker. Knopf, 1957. APH, 1957. 1v.

Text of an outstanding television play about the first year in the long association of Helen Keller and her teacher, Annie Sullivan.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

All's Well that Ends Well. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

Anthony and Cleopatra. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

As You Like It. APH, 1956. 2v.

Comedy of Errors. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

Coriolanus. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

Cymbeline. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

Gentlemen of Verona. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

Hamlet. APH, 1956. 3v.

Henry IV. RNIB, 1959. 2v.

Henry V. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

History of King Henry VIII. APH, 1956. 2v.

Julius Caesar. APH, 1956. 2v.

King John. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

King Lear. APH, 1956. 2v.

Love's Labours Lost. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

Macbeth. APH, 1956. 2v.

Measure For Measure. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

The Merchant of Venice. APH, 1956. 2v.

The Merry Wives of Windsor. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

A Midsummer Night's Dream. APH, 1956. 2v.

Much Ado About Nothing. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

Othello. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

Pericles. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

Richard II. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

Romeo and Juliet. APH, 1956. 3v.

The Taming of the Shrew. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

The Tempest. APH, 1956. 2v.

Timon of Athens. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

Titus Andronicus. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

The Tragedy of King Richard III. APH, 1956. 4v.

Troilus and Cressida. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

Twelfth Night. APH, 1956. 2v.

A Winter's Tale. RNIB, 1959. 1v.

SCHARY, DORE

Sunrise at Campobello. Random House, 1958. APH, 1961. 1v.

This three-act play, which was a great success on Broadway and in motion pictures, tells convincingly and inspiringly the story of Franklin D. Roosevelt's attack of poliomyelitis and his victory over paralysis. Even those who did not admire F.D.R. should find it impressive.

WARREN, ROBERT P.

All the King's Men. Random House, 1960. APH, 1961. 1v.

A successful dramatization by the author of the novel which won the Pulitzer Prize in 1946. It deals with the political career of a man who trampled ruthlessly on others in his climb to the governorship, was finally killed by one of the many he betrayed, and might have been Huey Long. The writing varies from the poetic to the sordidly realistic.

WOOLSEY, JANETTE and SECHRIST, ELIZABETH H.

It's Time to Give a Play. Macrae Smith, 1955. APH, 1956. 3v.

Twenty-six easy-to-produce children's plays for all occasions. Historical events, lands and peoples, community living, holidays, and other subjects are dramatized. Ages 6-10.

POETRY

AUSLANDER, JOSEPH and HILL, FRANK E.

The Winged Horse Anthology. Doubleday, 1929. APH, 1942. 10v.

A collection of American and English poetry which has retained its popularity over the years. Will appeal to poetry lovers from grade 7 up.

COATSWORTH, ELIZABETH JANE

Poems. Macmillan, 1957. HP, 1958. 1v.

A collection of verses, chiefly lyrics which express a deep love of country living, nature and animals. It is fine poetry for young and old to share.

BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN

Thanatopsis, and Other Stories. Houghton Mifflin, 1930. APH, 1957. 1v.

The title poem, whose theme is death, was written in 1817 when the author was only eighteen, and is considered by some critics to be the first great poem produced by an American.

FARJEON, ELEANOR

Sing for Your Supper. Lippincott, 1938. APH, 1951. 1v.

Lilting rhymes, possessed of a sunny charm and endlessly quotable. Grades 4-6. 1v.

FROST, ROBERT

You Come Too. Holt, 1959. CPH, 1960.

The author has selected these fifty poems, "about trees and flowers and birds and animals and people," as Hyde Cox says in his excellent introduction—an introduction to the poet as well as to his work. The verses range from the brief and simple to the longer and more sophisticated, and will serve a wide range of age and taste. For grade 6 and up.

GEISMER, B. P. and SUTER, A. B.

Very Young Verses. Houghton Mifflin, 1945. APH, 1956. 2v.

A delightful collection of poems that fit into a small child's personal experience. For ages 6-8.

LINDBERGH, ANNE M.

The Unicorn and Other Poems. Pantheon, 1956. CPH, 1956. 1v.

A collection of poems reflecting the warmth and insight shown in all of Mrs. Lindbergh's books. Love, death, a child, and a category called "Captive Spirit" are among the subjects of these thoughtful, lyrical poems.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH

Evangeline; a Tale of Acadia. Houghton Mifflin, 1916, APH, 1953. 2v.

A long narrative poem about the beautiful maiden Evangeline. Grades 6-9.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH

The Song of Hiawatha. Houghton Mifflin, 1901. APH, 1953. 2v.

Mr. Longfellow's famous narrative poem about the Indian boy Hiawatha, his adventures, his marriage to Minnehaha and finally how he teaches his people picture-writing. Grades 6-9.

MILLAY, EDNA ST. VINCENT

Mine the Harvest. Harper, 1954. HP, 1955. 1v.

Although the tone in general is melancholy and nostalgic, her lyric talent and her love of human values are evident throughout.

MILTON, JOHN

Paradise Lost. Oxford, 1952. CPH, 1956. 6v.

Milton's monumental epic poem, considered the greatest in any modern language, of man's first disobedience and the loss of Eden.

MOORE, CLEMENT C.

The Night Before Christmas. Rand McNally, 1950. APH, 1959. pamph.

The well loved poem about what happened on Christmas Eve. Grades 1-3.

NASH, OGDEN

The Christmas That Almost Wasn't. Little, Brown, 1957. APH, 1958. pamph.

A master of light verse relates the lively tale of the crisis that overtook the land of Lullapat when it came to pass that there was to be no more Christmas. It is a poem for adults as well as children.

NASH, OGDEN, ed.

The Moon is Shining Bright as Day. Lippincott, 1953. APH, 1955. 2v.

An anthology of good-humored verse selected for boys and girls under 12.

NASH, OGDEN

You Can't Get There from Here. Curtis, 1956. CPH, 1957. 1v.

A choice assortment of Nash's uniquely witty brand of verse, in which he turns a sad or sardonic or savage pen on the decadence of our civilization at mid-century.

READ, HERBERT, *ed.*

This Way, Delight; A Book of Poetry for the Young. Pantheon, 1956. APH, 1958. 1v.

An anthology of some 125 poems chosen from among great writers and each can be understood within the range of children's experience.

SARTON, MAY

In Time Like Air; Poems. Rinehart, 1958. CPH, 1958. 1v.

A book of original poems and six translations from the French. Miss Sarton's poetry is contemplative and exploratory, and her subject matter is, in the best sense, timeless.

THOMAS, DYLAN

Collected poems. New Directions, 1953. HP, 1956. 2v.

This volume brings into focus simultaneously the achievement and promise of the brilliant Welsh poet from 1934 to 1952.

UNTERMEYER, LOUIS, *ed.*

Stars to Steer By. Harcourt, 1941. CPH, 1961. 3v.

Informal interpretations by the editor are scattered through these 150 American and English poems. Among the categories included are animals, nature, seasons, nonsense, and folksayings, signs, and charms. Grades 6-9.

UPDIKE, JOHN

The Carpentered Hen, and Other Tame Creatures; Poems. Harper, 1958. CPH, 1958. 1v.

This collection of poetry is notable for its skill, variety and comic sense. The absurdities of modern advertising, journalism, and customs strike sparks from the poet's sharp but never cruel wit.

WHEELER, OPAL

Sing For Christmas. Dutton, 1943. APH, 1959. 1v.

A book of old well loved Christmas carols. Behind almost every carol is the story of how it came into being. Grades 1-3.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

CORWIN, EDWARD S. and KOENIG, LOUIS W.

The Presidency Today. New York University Press, 1956. APH, 1956. 2v.

An analysis of the contemporary presidency of the United States: the sources and nature of presidential powers, the intricate operation of the office, its responsibilities and stresses.

EDEN, ANTHONY

Full Circle. RNIB. 8v.

The British diplomat gives an account of his career as Foreign Secretary under Churchill and his Premiership until the Suez crisis, 1956-57.

GRIFFITH, ERNEST S.

The American System of Government. Praeger, 1954. BIA, 1955. 2v.

An explanation and an evaluation of our government comparing it with the British parliamentary system.

JACKSON, BARBARA

Five Ideas that Change the World. Norton, 1959. APH, 1960. 2v.

These lectures, given at the University College of Ghana by the noted English economist, deal with the impact on the modern world of nationalism, industrialism, colonialism, communism, and internationalism.

LEONARDY, HERBERTA

Elementary Course in Parliamentary Procedure. Leonardy, 1959. APH, 1960. 2 pamphs.

OVERSTREET, HARRY and BONARO

What We Must Know About Communism. Norton, 1958. HP, 1959. 3v.

A survey of Marxist principles and an examination of the Russian Revolution, present-day communism, the foreign policies of the Soviet Union, and the significance of these policies for the individual American.

SEVAREID, ERIC

Small Sounds in the Night. Knopf, 1956. APH, 1956. 3v.

A collection of radio talks on American and world affairs by the noted news analyst,

including feature stories as well as the headline news of the period covering the Eisenhower era.

SULZBERGER, C. L.

The Big Thaw. Harper, 1956. HP, 1957. 2v.

A stimulating, well-documented political report on present conditions and future prospects in Russia by the foreign affairs columnist of the *New York Times*.

TENBROEK, JACOBUS and MATSON, FLOYD W.

Hope Deferred. University of California Press, 1959. HP, 1959. 7v.

"A study of American social provisions for the welfare and security of the blind."

TAYLOR, MAXWELL D.

The Uncertain Trumpet. Harper, 1959. HP, 1961. 2v.

The former Chief of Staff of the Army speaks out against the current U. S. military policy of "all or nothing"—that is, reducing conventional armament and placing reliance on atomic weapons. It makes some charges that American public opinion will want to explore.

WELCH, JOSEPH N.

The Constitution. Houghton Mifflin, 1956. HP, 1957. 1v.

The story of the Constitution of the United States and the men who made it, told entirely through excerpts from the speeches and writings of historic personages, linked by commentary.

PSYCHOLOGY & PHILOSOPHY

BALDWIN, FAITH

Face Toward the Spring. Rinehart, 1948. CPH, 1956. 2v.

A moving account of one woman's spiritual experience through the course of a year, closely related to the changing seasons. Here the author of some sixty novels gives a frank appraisal of herself and why she feels as she does about things.

BEDICHEK, ROY

The Sense of Smell. Doubleday, 1960. HP, 1961. 3v.

The legacy of a Texas naturalist, this

comprehensive study covers noses, both human and animal, the impossibility of accurately describing odors, and enemies of the respiratory system, among many other topics. It is rich in wisdom, wit, and literary allusion. The authors quoted include Helen Keller.

BLANTON, SMILEY

The Healing Power of Poetry. Crowell, 1960. APH, 1961. 2v.

A psychiatrist of over forty years' experience shares his findings of what may be wrought by good poetry. Under such headings as When You Are Depressed, When You Are Lying Awake at Night, When You Are Growing Old, he discusses the condition, perhaps giving briefly a case history or two, and quotes several poems which he has found helpful. These are mostly classic, with a few modern poems. The orientation is, in most cases, not religious, so that the book's appeal is very wide.

BOWMAN, HENRY A.

A Christian Interpretation of Marriage. Westminster, 1959. CPH, 1960. 1v.

A sensible and realistic handbook, written by a sociologist from the Protestant point of view. The topics covered include the nature of sex and of marriage, premarital sex relations, divorce, and interfaith marriages, among others.

CAMUS, ALBERT

The Rebel. Knopf, 1954. APH, 1955. 3v.

A philosophical essay on the meanings of rebellion and revolution, this book explores the underlying causes of the political situation under the rule of Hitler and in the Soviet Union of Stalin. A significant book, translated from the French.

CARMICHAEL, LEONARD

Basic Psychology. Random House, 1957. APH, 1958. 4v.

An introduction to psychology that is complete enough to serve as a student's supplementary text, yet broad enough to be of interest to the general reader.

CHILDS, MARQUIS W. and CATER, DOUGLASS

Ethics in a Business Society. Harper, 1954. HP, 1955. 2v.

An inquiry into ethics in relation to mod-

ern economic life, discussed in terms of history, religion, science and technology.

DAVIES, ARTHUR P.

The Urge to Persecute. Beacon Press, 1954. HP, 1955. 2v.

An able study of the persecution mania in context with historical, psychological, and moral factors. A Unitarian minister in Washington, D. C., the author combines his own experiences in the capital with his passion for preserving our traditional liberties.

DUNNE, DESMOND

The Manual of Yoga. RNIB. 2v.

Clear and concise exposition of Yoga philosophy.

FROMM, ERICH

Man For Himself. Rinehart, 1947. HP, 1956. 3v.

A provocative discussion of the interrelation of psychology and ethics, presenting the philosophy that man must determine his own standards rather than follow the authoritarian.

GUÉRARD, ALBERT

Bottle in the Sea. Harvard, 1954. HP, 1956. 2v.

The philosophy of a humanist in an era given to wild flights or rigid orthodoxies. With admirable logic and keen self-perception, the author presents both the portrait and the history of his mind and his creed.

GURKO, LEO

Heroes, Highbrows and the Popular Mind. Bobbs, 1953. HP, 1955. 3v.

An inquiry into certain conflicting forces in American civilization, such as idealism and materialism, liberalism and conservatism, individualism and conformity.

HIGHET, GILBERT

Man's Unconquerable Mind. Columbia University Press, 1954. APH, 1955. 1v.

A stimulating discourse, written by a professor of classics on the classic theme, "Man's right to knowledge and the free use thereof."

JOHNSON, ERIC W.

How to Live Through Junior High School. Lippincott, 1959. HP, 1960. 3v.

Parents of an adolescent should find solace in this book. From homework to college entrance, from using lipstick to monopolizing the telephone, problems are shown to be universal and capable of modification, if not cure.

KRUTCH, JOSEPH W.

Human Nature and the Human Condition. Random House, 1959. HP, 1960. 2v.

A searching commentary on American life in this "age of anxiety." The author concludes that human nature is rebelling against the mechanism, the mass-man concepts, and the lack of absolute standards. For thoughtful readers.

KRUTCH, JOSEPH W.

The Measure of Man. Bobbs, 1954. HP, 1956. 2v.

A discussion of man in a mechanistic age cognizant of philosophies of the past, and calling into focus the statements of leading scientists, psychologists and educators of the present day.

LAIRD, DONALD and ELEANOR

Techniques For Efficient Remembering. McGraw-Hill, 1960. HP, 1960. 2v.

A manual for memory training, based on tested psychological principles. An interesting explanation of how memory works and a valuable means for improving performance in this department.

MACIVER, ROBERT M.

The Pursuit of Happiness. Simon & Schuster, 1955. APH, 1956. 2v.

Philosophical reflections on modern living by a noted sociologist and political theorist. This is a sane exposition of ancient truths, and of how modern man may most profitably explore the inalienable right cited in the title.

MAGOUN, F. ALEXANDER

Living a Happy Life. Harper, 1960. APH, 1961. 2v.

A veteran counselor points out that happiness comes only through achieving emo-

tional maturity, self-respect, and self-fulfillment. By means of concrete examples he shows how, through creative work, man may gain perspective and have faith in the future, in spite of the difficulties of present-day living.

MALTZ, MAXWELL

Adventures in Staying Young. Crowell 1955. CPH, 1956. 2v.

Case histories of patients who, despite physical handicaps, have adopted a philosophy of life which keeps them young at heart.

MURROW, EDWARD R., *comp.*, and SWING, RAYMOND G., *ed.*

This I Believe, Vol. 2. Simon & Schuster, 1954. HP, 1956. 3v.

Personal philosophies of people from all walks of life, with accompanying profiles.

NICHOLS, WILLIAM

A New Treasury of Words to Live by. Simon & Schuster, 1959. CPH, 1960. 1v.

Practical guideposts for daily living are to be found in this volume of brief inspirational essays by ninety eminent men and women.

POLATIN, PHILLIP and PHILTINE, ELLEN

Marriage in the Modern World. Lippincott, 1956. HP, 1957. 3v.

A wise and thoughtful approach to the problems of modern marriage by a psychiatrist and his wife, emphasizing emotional adjustment and happiness.

RUSSELL, BERTRAND

Bertrand Russell Speaks His Mind. World, 1960. HP, 1961. 1v.

This volume consists of thirteen dialogues which came into being as unrehearsed television programs. The topics are comprehensive, controversial, reduced of necessity to the simplest terms, and include: war and pacifism, communism and capitalism, religion, taboos and morality among others.

WALKER, MARY A. AND HAROLD B.

Venture of Faith. Harper, 1959. CPH, 1960. 2v.

Stressing the couple's faith in spiritual values and in each other, a minister and

his wife give good counsel on sexual and emotional adjustments, relatives, religious beliefs, child rearing, the later years, and other aspects of marriage. A practical book that will appeal to both young and older readers.

WEATHERHEAD, LESLIE DIXON

Prescription for Anxiety. Abingdon Press, 1956. BIA, 1958. 2v.

Dr. Weatherhead, who is a world known preacher, is also a recognized authority in pastoral psychology. In this book he gives counsel on fear, dread and anxiety.

WEST, REBECCA

A Train of Powder. Viking, 1955. APH, 1956. 4v.

Six essays on the problem of guilt and punishment in our time, as posed by the Nuremburg trials, the occupation of Germany, a Georgia lynching, a torso murder, and the case of a British youth accused of espionage.

RECREATION

DUMONT, J.

Chess, More Miniature Games. RNIB. 3v.

HUGHES, LANGSTON

First Book of Jazz. Watts, 1955. APH, 1960. 1v.

Musical examples are included in this brief survey of the background and origin of jazz, some of its colorful personalities, and the forms it takes today. There is a list of famous jazz performers, and one of records for a basic collection. For grades 5-9.

MOREHEAD, ALBERT H., *ed.*

Hoyle Up-To-Date; The Official Rules of Card Games—50th edition. U. S. Playing Card Co., 1957. APH, 1959. 7 pamph.

The complete book of rules for all card games. This is a new edition and brings all the rules quite up-to-date.

RELIGION

BIBLE

Holy Bible; Revised Standard Version. Nelson, 1952. BIA, 1955. Old Testament—15v., New Testament—5v.

✓ BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.

The New Testament of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ; Translated from the Latin Vulgate, revision of the Challoner-Rheims version. 3rd ed. 1950. APH, 1955. 10v.

✓ BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. SELECTIONS.

Jesus' Story; A Little New Testament. Macmillan, 1942. CPH, 1959. 1v.

Tells of the birth and childhood of Jesus, stories that he told, his teachings, his deeds of kindness, and his death and resurrection. A beautiful and satisfying New Testament selected from King James version. For grades 3-7.

✓ BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. SELECTIONS.

The Story of Jesus; A Little New Testament. Macmillan, 1944. CPH, 1959. 1v.

The Catholic version of Jesus' story, selected from the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine edition. For grades 3-7.

BISHOP, JAMES ALONZO

The Day Christ was Born; A Reverential Reconstruction. Harper, 1960. CPH, 1961. 1v.

The author has used his popular and well-known technique to tell again the familiar Christmas story. His careful research has resulted in a sympathetic treatment of the characters and a picture full of colorful detail.

BOWIE, WALTER R.

Bible Story for Boys and Girls; New Testament. Abingdon Press, 1951. CPH, 1959. 1v.

The story of Jesus and his followers, retold in modern language with reverence and distinction. For grades 5-8.

BOWIE, WALTER R.

Bible Story for Boys and Girls: Old Testament. Abingdon, 1952. CPH, 1959. 2v.

Contains not only the epic tales of familiar heroes, but some less-known figures and the books of "prayers and praises." For grades 5-8.

DAVIES, ARTHUR POWELL

The Ten Commandments. New American Library, 1956. CPH, 1958. 2v.

ELLIOTT, ELISABETH

Through Gates of Splendor. Harper, 1957. HP, 1958. 2v.

In January 1956 five young missionaries were slain in the jungles of Ecuador by Auca Indians whom they had hoped to convert to Christianity. This complete story of the tragedy is written by the young widow of one of the Missionaries.

FERRIS, THEODORE PARKER

When I Became a Man. Oxford, 1957. CPH, 1957. 2v.

Sermons and addresses of Dr. Ferris, rector of Trinity Episcopal Church in Boston, a man whose knowledge of, patience with, and concern for the development of each individual are obvious.

FITCH, FLORENCE M.

One God. Lothrop, 1944. APH, 1955. 1v.

Intended to acquaint young Americans with the religions of their fellow citizens, this book explains very simply the practices and beliefs of Catholics, Jews and Protestants. For ages 8 up.

HARKNESS, GEORGIA

Christian Ethics. Abingdon, 1957. CPH, 1957. 3v.

In exploring the application of Christian ethical principles to the problems of daily living, the author demonstrates that the New Testament, understood in its total historical setting, is an infallible guide to personal and social action.

HARKNESS, GEORGIA

Toward Understanding the Bible. Scribner, 1954. APH, 1955. 1v.

The purpose of this book is to try to help the ordinary person get a better understanding of the Bible.

HILDERBRAND, KENNETH

Achieving Real Happiness. Harper, 1955. CPH, 1956. 3v.

A guide to religious faith in meeting everyday problems, by the minister at the undenominational Central Church, Chicago.

MARSHALL, PETER

The First Easter. McGraw-Hill, 1959. CPH, 1959. 1v.

From sermons and notes left by her hus-

band, Mrs. Marshall has put together this short inspirational account of the Passion, Death, and Resurrection of Christ.

MARSHALL, PETER

The Prayers of Peter Marshall; ed. Catherine Marshall. McGraw-Hill, 1954. CPH, 1955. 2v.

MARYANNA, SISTER

With Love and Laughter; Reflections of a Dominican nun. Doubleday, 1960. APH, 1961. 3v.

The pleasures of the religious life are emphasized by a nun who is far from cloistered, since she has taught school for years, has traveled and written childrens' books.

MAURY, JEAN W., ed.

A First Bible. Oxford 1934. APH, 1955. 1v.

A selection of Bible stories from the King James version which form an inspiring introduction to the Bible for boys and girls. Grades 2-4.

SOCKMAN, RALPH W.

The Whole Armor of God. Abingdon, 1955. HP, 1956. 1v.

A well-known minister examines the essence of St. Paul's text, relating it to common problems of modern life.

WISBEY, HERBERT A.

Soldiers Without Swords. Macmillan, 1955. CPH, 1956. 3v.

A history of the Salvation Army in the United States, written as a thesis under the title *Religion in Action*.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

ADAMS, EVANGELINE

Astrology. Dodd, 1927. APH, 1957. 4v.

A discussion of the pseudoscience dealing with the influences of the stars on human affairs by the author of daily newspaper articles on astrology.

ADLER, IRVING

Time in Your Life. Day, 1955. APH, 1960. 1v.

An explanation of time, which, in addition

to dealing with calendars, clocks, and watches, tells of the stars and planets and the rhythms of the universe. For grades 4-6.

ASIMOV, ISAAC

Inside the Atom. Abelard, 1956. APH, 1961. 2v.

A clear and simple exposition of atomic chemistry, for the reader unfamiliar with the subject. It proceeds from the structure of the atom itself to the dangers and the hopes connected with nuclear fission.

BARROW, GEORGE

Your World in Motion. Harcourt, 1956. APH, 1959. 1v.

A well organized story of motion and energy. Takes up chapter by chapter the motion of water, heat, and other sources of energy and the ways in which energy is put to use. Grades 7-9.

BELL, CORYDON

The Wonder of Snow. Hill & Wang, 1957. HP, 1957. 3v.

Material on glacial periods, polar explorers, skiing, the Snowman of the Himalayas, snow surveyors, snow crystals, famous blizzards, the range of snowfall in the U. S., and other variations on the theme of snow.

BENDICK, JEANNE and ROBERT

Television Works Like This. Whittlesey, 1959. APH, 1960. 1v.

Technical background is needed for the understanding of this book, which is not a primer. It covers such additional phases as live shows, pay television, educational and closed circuit TV, and the role of the Federal Communications Commission. For grades 5-8.

BLIVEN, BRUCE

The Wonderful Writing Machine. Random House, 1954. HP, 1955. 2v.

A sprightly and informative account of the typewriter's history. Excellent reviews.

BLOUGH, GLENN O. and PARKER, BERTHA MORRIS

Doing Work. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1943. APH, 1954. pamph.

BLOUGH, GLENN O. and PARKER, BERTHA MORRIS

Water Appears and Disappears. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1953. APH, 1954. pamph.

BLOUGH, GLENN O., DEPENCIER and PARKER, BERTHA M.

How the Sun Helps Us. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1953. APH, 1955. pamph.

BRONOWSKI, JACOB

The Common Sense of Science. Harvard University Press, 1953. APH, 1961. 2v.

Explain for the layman the relationship of science to art and literature, what science really is, and what place it occupies in total present-day knowledge.

BURNS, WILLIAM A.

Man and His Tools. Whittlesey, 1956. APH, 1958. 1v.

Factual account of the tools that have helped man from prehistoric times to the present. For grades 5-8.

CAIDIN, MARTIN

Countdown for Tomorrow. Dutton, 1958. APH, 1961. 4v.

The inside story of earth satellites, rockets and missiles, and the race between American and Russian science. The author stresses the gains recently made by the Soviets and criticizes the program of the United States.

CARRINGTON, RICHARD

The Story of Our Earth. Harper, 1956. APH, 1957. 3v.

Three thousand million years of earth's history, beginning with the various theories of its origins and proceeding to the internal structure of the earth, the development of living things, and the coming of man.

CHAPMAN, SYDNEY

IGY: Year of Discovery. University of Michigan Press, 1959. HP, 1960. 1v.

The facts of the International Geophysical Year accumulated during the observations will be studied for a long time to come. This popular account, based on four

lectures, will interest high-school students as well as the general reader. The author was President of the central international committee of scientists that organized the IGY.

CLARKE, ARTHUR

Going into Space. Harper, 1954. APH, 1955. 1v.

A learned and lively account of possible interspace travel, by a noted British physicist. For ages 13-18.

CLARKE, ARTHUR

The Making of a Moon. Harper, 1958. HP, 1958. 2v.

The story of the earth satellite program by an author whose books and articles on both science fact and science fiction are becoming classics in their fields.

CLARKE, ARTHUR

Voice Across the Sea. Harper, 1958. HP, 1959. 2v.

The account of the early efforts to talk across the Atlantic in which Cyrus Field was the capitalist, and Morse, Wheatstone and Lord Kelvin applied their scientific and technical knowledge.

COLLIS, JOHN S.

The Moving Waters. Sloane, 1955. APH, 1956. 3v.

The fascinating story of water in all its manifestations, from the tiny snow crystal to the controlled torrents of the giant power plants.

COOK, JAMES GORDON

Electrons Go To Work. Dial Press, 1957. HP, 1958. 2v.

Introduces the world of electronics to the layman.

COOK, JAMES GORDON

Our Astonishing Atmosphere. Dial Press, 1957. HP, 1957. 2v.

Discusses the different aspects of air and its relation to everyday life and indicates that our atmosphere is a place of violent events, many of which we are just beginning to comprehend.

COOK, JAMES GORDON

The Fight For Food. Dial Press, 1957.
HP, 1957. 2v.

Tells what science is doing to meet the food problems of the world, and how it helps in food production and conservation.

COOK, JAMES GORDON

The World of Water. Dial Press, 1957.
HP, 1957. 2v.

Details concerning the nature of water and its use as an important industrial raw material.

COOK, JAMES GORDON

We Live By The Sun. Dial Press, 1957.
HP, 1958. 2v.

A study of light and how it affects the daily life of everyone.

CROUSE, WILLIAM H.

Understanding Science. Whittlesey, 1956.
APH, 1957. 2v.

A general survey of scientific principles and their application, including such up-to-date areas as atomic energy, color television and space flight. For ages 11-14.

DEAN, GORDON E.

Report on the Atom. Knopf, 1953. HP,
1955. 3v.

A history of the first 10 years of the atomic energy program of the United States.

EDEL, MAY

The Story of our Ancestors. Little, Brown,
1955. APH, 1959. 2v.

A survey of the history and evolution of man. Good for the junior and senior high school student.

EPSTEIN, SAM and BERYL

All About the Desert. Random House,
1957. APH, 1958. 1v.

How did desert areas develop? Why are some of them different from others? How can plant and animal life exist when there seems to be no water for them? In this book the authors give a fascinating report which answers the above questions and many others. Grades 6-9.

FARADAY, MICHAEL

The Chemical History of a Candle.
Crowell, 1957. HP, 1959. 1v.

A series of lectures that were considered classics in their time and still are.

FERMI, LAURA

Atoms for the World. University of Chicago Press, 1957. HP, 1957. 3v.

An informal report on the 1955 International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, held in Geneva, including highlights of the conference, its preliminary activities, and a non-technical survey of the issues discussed.

FREEMAN, IRA M.

All About Electricity. Random House,
1957. APH, 1959. 1v.

The story of electricity from the simple sound produced by running a comb through one's hair to the current produced by generators. Ages 10-15.

GALLANT, ROY A.

Exploring the Universe. Garden City Books, 1956. APH, 1959. pamph.

The story of astronomical discoveries, beginning with the beliefs of ancient civilizations and telling of modern concepts of the universe and the research methods of the present day. For grades 5-8.

GOULD, JACK

All About Radio and Television. Random House, 1953. APH, 1960. 1v.

Explains the principles of radio and television in the simplest language. The contents range from building a fox-hole radio to a description of a round trip to the moon. For grades 5-8.

GRANT, MADELEINE P.

Wonder World of Microbes. Whittlesey,
1956. APH, 1957. 1v.

A readable elementary account of what is known about the teeming microscopic life around us and how this knowledge was obtained. For ages 12-14.

HAWKES, JACQUETTA

Man on Earth. Random House, 1955.
HP, 1956. 2v.

This history of evolution for the layman

presents a vivid panorama of mankind's origins, development and potentialities, showing the growth of ideas as part of evolution.

HEWETT, RONALD

From Earthquake, Fire and Flood. Scribner, 1957. CPH, 1959. 3v.

A book about the mighty workings and effects of those natural forces emanating from outer space, and within the earth that since time's dawn have wrought havoc on our planet. There is appeal here to both the layman and the scientist.

HOGBEN, LANCELOT T.

The Wonderful World of Energy. Garden City Books, 1957. APH, 1960. 1v.

In vivid and compelling style the author tells the story of all kinds of power, from the sun's heat and waterfalls to electricity and atomic energy. For grades 7-9.

HOGBEN, LANCELOT T.

The Wonderful World of Mathematics. Doubleday, 1955. APH, 1960. 1v.

A dramatic and human story of the development of mathematics as an exact science. As the step-by-step progress of mathematics unfolds from man's earliest methods of counting and measuring time, so too does the history of civilization pass in review. For grades 6-9.

IRVING, ROBERT

Rocks and Minerals. Knopf, 1956. APH, 1957. 1v.

An introduction to the stories told by rocks and minerals about the history of the earth. For ages 8-12.

KRICK, IRVING P. and FLEMING, ROSCOE

Sun, Sea and Sky. Lippincott, 1954. HP, 1956. 2v.

The basics of weather, and some advanced theories too, clearly and entertainingly set forth by a meteorologist and a newspaperman.

LANG, DANIEL

The Man in the Thick Lead Suit. Oxford, 1954. HP, 1955. 2v.

Ten brilliant articles on some of the men

connected with atomic development, with observations on their work.

LEWELLEN, JOHN BRYAN

The Mighty Atom. Knopf, 1955. APH, 1960. pamph.

This brief, but highly informative, discussion tells what young readers want to know about the structure of the atom, the methods of releasing its powerful energy, and the resulting possibilities for construction and destruction. For grades 3-6.

LOVELL, ALFRED C.

The Individual and the Universe. Harper, 1959. HP, 1960. 1v.

Six lectures, originally broadcast over the B.B.C., of current theories on the origin of the solar system and the universe is stimulating reading for the layman with some knowledge of science and astronomy.

MARSHACK, ALEXANDER

The World in Space. Thomas Nelson, 1958. APH, 1959. 2v.

A book which describes briefly but dramatically the background and development of modern science which have given us our present knowledge of geophysics.

MOORE, PATRICK

Earth Satellites. Norton, 1956. BIA, 1957. 1v.

General background on the physical and engineering problems involved in the launching of artificial earth satellites.

NIGHTBERT, ESTHER

The True Book of Cloth. Childrens Press, 1955. APH, 1958. pamph.

Simply told story of wool, cotton, linen, silk and the man-made wonder cloths. Grades 3-6.

ORR, CLYDE

Between Earth and Space. Macmillan, 1959. APH, 1961. 3v.

An understandable, nontechnical introduction for the general reader. Topics discussed include climate, weather, sound vibrations, and supersonic flight. It is not too difficult for high school students.

PARKER, BERTHA and O'DONNELL, MABEL

Fall is Here. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1953. APH, 1954. pamph.

PARKER, BERTHA and O'DONNELL, MABEL

Spring is Here. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1953. APH, 1954. pamph.

PARKER, BERTHA and O'DONNELL, MABEL

Summer is Here. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1951. APH, 1954. pamph.

PARKER, BERTHA and O'DONNELL, MABEL

Winter is Here. (Primary Grades), Row, Peterson, 1953. APH, 1954. pamph.

PFEIFFER, JOHN

The Changing Universe. Random House, 1956. APH, 1961. 3v.

Radio astronomy is a brand-new science, and the author, a talented science writer, explains it all—how the instruments work, how they are built, where the radio waves come from—and makes it comprehensible to the general reader.

PFEIFFER, JOHN

The Human Brain. Harper, 1955. APH, 1956. 3v.

A book for laymen about the human brain, its complex structure, its development, how it works, and what happens when it goes wrong. Such items as memory, emotion, pain, dreams and neurosis are discussed.

SELSAM, MILLICENT E.

Microbes at Work. Morrow, 1953. APH, 1960. 1v.

An imaginative and interesting description of the beneficial activities of bacteria, molds, and yeasts—producing food, fertilizing soil, and preserving life. Contains suggestions for simple kitchen experiments. For grades 5-7.

SCHNEIDER, HERMAN

Everyday Weather and How it Works. Whittlesey, 1951. APH, 1961. 1v.

The what, why and how of weather—heat, air and water, plus instructions on making home weather maps.

Scientific American

The New Astronomy. Simon & Schuster, 1955. APH, 1956. 3v.

A nontechnical book devoted to some recent discoveries bearing on the age and nature of our universe.

SEABORG, GLENN T. and VALENS, EVANS G.

Elements of the Universe. Dutton, 1958. APH, 1961. 2v.

Dr. Seaborg is an outstanding chemist of our time, and this is an excellent introduction to the Periodic Table. Included are some accounts by chemical workers of their own discoveries. Written especially for high school readers, this is a book for adults as well.

SIMPSON, GEORGE

Life of the Past; an introduction to paleontology. Yale University Press, 1953. APH, 1961. 3v.

A summary of the earth's history as well as of the methods of studying this history. Clarity and interest are achieved without sacrificing accuracy to simplicity. The author is curator of fossil mammals and birds in the American Museum of Natural History, New York.

TOLAND, JOHN

Ships in the Sky. Holt, 1957. APH, 1958. 5v.

The story of the dirigibles, describing the faith, devotion and courage of the men who designed, built and flew them.

VAIL, DERRICK, M.D.

The Truth About Your Eyes. Farrar, 1959. APH, 1960. 1v.

A readable medical book for the layman, which will correct misinformation about the eyes. The first edition was used by teachers in sight-saving classes, and this revision was urged by the National Society for Prevention of Blindness and the Hadley School for the Blind.

WHITE, ANNE TERRY

All About Great Rivers of the World. Random House, 1957. APH, 1958. 1v.

Gives brief accounts of the rivers Nile,

Amazon, Yangtze, Volga and Mississippi, noting the history, geology and economic aspects of each. For ages 9-12.

WHITE, ANNE TERRY

All About Our Changing Rocks. Random House, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

This introduction to geology discusses the origins of the many kinds of rocks around us, and tells how each can be identified. For ages 10-14.

WHITE, ANNE TERRY

All About the Stars. Random House, 1954. APH, 1960. 1v.

This is not primarily a book about the constellations, but a wide look at the universe. It includes the sun, planets, shooting stars, and the use of the telescope, all set forth in a readable style. For grades 5-9.

WHITE, ANNE TERRY

Prehistoric America. Random House, 1951. APH, 1953. 1v.

Brings to life the story of America before the Indians reached our shores. Grades 5-8.

WOODBURY, DAVID OAKES

Around the World in 90 Minutes; the fabulous true story of the man-made moons. Harcourt, 1958. APH, 1961. 3v.

The author, an experienced popular science writer, has confined himself to the American satellite program, which he describes in authoritative detail but with a light and cheerful style.

WOODBURY, DAVID O.

Atoms for Peace. Dodd, 1955. HP, 1956. 2v.

A timely investigation of the possible peacetime uses of men's greatest power reserve. Political and economic problems of controlling and manufacturing atomic power are also discussed.

SOCIOLOGY

BRAITHWAITE, E. R.

To Sir, With Love. RNIB. 2v.

The author, well educated and a veteran of the Royal Air Force, is a Negro. Here he

tells simply and movingly of his experiences in teaching underprivileged white children in London.

PACKARD, VANCE

The Hidden Persuaders. McKay, 1957. APH, 1958. 3v.

A popular presentation of the rapidly growing field of "motivational research" as carried out by several highly successful research organizations.

PERLMAN, HELEN

Social Casework, a Problem-solving Process. University of Chicago Press, 1957. APH, 1958. 6v.

A basic book in social casework.

RIESMAN, DAVID, *et al.*

The Lonely Crowd. Yale, 1950. APH, 1956. 4v.

A discussion of modern social patterns as they relate to changes in population and technology, largely concerned with the status of the individual in today's "mass society."

WHITE, WALTER FRANCIS

How Far the Promised Land? Viking, 1955. BIA, 1957. 3v.

A survey of the progress made by American Negroes, 1930-1955. This is the final book by a great American Negro who died in 1955.

TIME

BRAGDON, LILLIAN J.

Tell Me the Time, Please. Stokes, 1936. APH, 1961. pamph.

The story of telling time, from its primitive beginnings to the present. For grades 3-5.

VOCATIONS

BORLAND, HAL G.

How to Write and Sell Non-Fiction. Ronald, 1956. CPH, 1957. 2v.

Professional advice on the tools and techniques of the writing craft by a man successful in the field.

Methods Used by Blind Persons in Detecting Signs and Symptoms of Diseases and Common Ailments in Poultry. Dep't. of HEW, OVR, 1954. APH, 1955. pamph.

"Handbook of Job Descriptions in Rural Activities Suitable for the Employment of Blind Persons: Appendix C."

Raising Turkeys. Dep't. of HEW, OVR, 1954. APH, 1955. 2v.

Special Farm Job #9, Part 11-B.

FICTION

AGEE, JAMES

A Death in the Family. McDowell, Obolensky, 1957. APH, 1959. 3v.

An extremely moving novel that deals with a universal human situation. It is the story of a lovely and closely knit family and of the loss and heartbreak in that intimate circle when a beloved member suddenly dies. Beautifully written, it is essentially a story of love, which glows with affection and tenderness.

AGLE, NAN H. AND WILSON, ELLEN

Three Boys and a Lighthouse. Scribner, 1951. APH, 1956. pamph.

A lively tale with enough salty atmosphere to set the reader dreaming of ships and the sea. For ages 5-8.

AIKMAN, ANN

The Others. Simon & Schuster, 1960. APH, 1960. 2v.

A contemporary novel of two families. The intellectual Alexanders are affronted when the "ordinary" Mooneys tie up their yacht at a nearby pier and make themselves at home on the beach.

ALDEN, RAYMOND MACDONALD

Why the Chimes Rang. Bobbs, 1906. APH, 1950. 1v.

A Christmas story about two young boys who present their gift at the altar on Christmas Eve and cause the chimes to ring. For grades 4-6.

ALLEN, MERRITT P.

Johnny Reb. Longmans, 1952. APH, 1956. 3v.

Civil War novel of an erstwhile north-

erner in Wade Hampton's Confederate cavalry legion. For ages 12-14.

ALLEN, MERRITT P.

Western Star. Longmans, 1941. APH, 1956. 3v.

Fictionalized biography of mountaineer Jim Bridger, second white man to see the Yellowstone. For ages 10-13.

ALLEN, MERRITT P.

The Wilderness Way. Longmans, 1954. APH, 1956. 3v.

Just arrived in New France, Laurent Delair chose to follow the LaSalle expedition to the mouth of the Mississippi. This is the story of the precarious journey.

ALLINGHAM, MARGERY

Flowers for the Judge. RNIB. 3v.

Albert Campion solves the mystery of a vanishing man, partner in a London publishing house.

ALLINGHAM, MARGERY

Tether's End. Doubleday, 1958. APH, 1959. 3v.

The story of a killer who prowled London. One so clever that his various crimes had baffled the police for two years. A gripping study in suspense, revolving around a strange house called Tether's End.

ALLIS, MARGUERITE

Brave Pursuit. Putnam, 1954. CPH, 1955. 4v.

The third novel in a trilogy about the lives of the various members of a pioneer family in Ohio after the War of 1812. A charming, spirited heroine provides the motivation for a picture of the status of women in the early 19th century.

ALLIS, MARGUERITE

Free Soil. Putnam, 1958. CPH, 1958. 3v.

One in a series of historical novels about a Connecticut family named Field and their steady march westward. In this book young Lafayette Field participates in the strenuous years of prairie settlement as a farmer and lawyer in Kansas.

ALLIS, MARGUERITE

The Rising Storm. Putnam, 1955. APH, 1956. 4v.

Historical novel of the freedom-loving Ashbel Field family, caught in the rising storm of anti-slavery agitation in Cincinnati during the 1830's.

AMBLER, ERIC

State of Siege. Knopf, 1956. BIA, 1957. 2v.

Political intrigue, racial tension, fear and violence predominate in this taut drama of attempted revolution in a small country of Southeast Asia.

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN

The Emperor's New Clothes. Houghton Mifflin, 1949. APH, 1954. 1v.

The story of a clothes-loving emperor and his extreme vanity. Grades 2-5.

ANDERSON, CLARENCE W.

Billy and Blaze. Macmillan, 1936. APH, 1956. 1v.

Charming story about "a little boy who loved horses more than anything else in the world." For ages 6-7.

ANDREWS, MARY R.

The Perfect Tribute. Scribner, 1934. APH, 1960. pamph.

A short novel written with tenderness and delicacy about a wounded soldier who, after reading Lincoln's Gettysburg speech in the paper, renders to the President a "perfect tribute."

ANTHONY, EVELYN, *pseud.*

Victoria and Albert. Crowell, 1958. CPH, 1959. 4v.

An historical novel based on the marriage of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert, set against the background of England's domestic and diplomatic affairs of the middle 19th century.

APPLEBY, JOHN

The Secret Mountains. Washburn, 1957. APH, 1958. 2v.

A young couple on a vacation trip through the mountains of Andorra, be-

tween France and Spain, unwittingly become involved in smuggling and international intrigue.

ARUNDEL, JOCELYN

Simba of the White Mane. McGraw-Hill, 1958. APH, 1959. 1v.

A young African boy's relationship with a great lion is the basis of this absorbing story. The authentic African setting and realistic characterization make it an unusual and moving adventure. Grades 4-6.

ASIMOV, ISAAC

The Caves of Steel. Doubleday, 1954. APH, 1955. 3v.

An unusually exciting detective story set in a convincing science-fiction background.

ASIMOV, ISAAC

Lucky Starr and the Big Sun of Mercury. Doubleday, 1956. BIA, 1958. 2v.

An interplanetary detective story of sabotage on a mysterious project on Mercury. Exciting action and accurate astronomical information. For ages 11-14.

ASIMOV, ISAAC

Lucky Starr and the Moons of Jupiter. Doubleday, 1956. BIA, 1958. 2v.

Fifth in the series about the efforts of Lucky, young member of the Council of Science, and Bigman Jones to thwart the enemies of Earth. Lucky and Bigman identify and foil the spy after a succession of exciting and near-fatal adventures. For ages 11-14.

ASIMOV, ISAAC

Lucky Starr and the Rings of Saturn. Doubleday, 1958. APH, 1960. 1v.

In his latest adventures the popular hero carries on the struggle against the Sirians. A competent, well-written story by a top-notch science fiction author. Grades 6-8.

AULAIRE, INGRI AND EDGAR D'

Don't Count Your Chicks. Doubleday, 1943. APH, 1950. 1v.

The story of an old woman who counts

her chicks before they are hatched. For grades K-2.

AUSTEN, JANE

Persuasion. RNIB, 1959. 3v.

Miss Austen's last novel, in which satire is subordinated to character study. The love story is believed to reflect a romance in Jane's own life.

AUSTIN, MARGOT

Peter Churchmouse. Dutton, 1941. APH, 1950. 1v.

The adventures of a hungry little mouse and a kitten intended to rid a church of rats. For grades K-3.

AVERY, IRA

The Five Fathers of Pepi. Bobbs, 1955. APH, 1956. 2v.

Delightful tale of an ingratiating little Italian orphan who reversed procedures by adopting a father. He subsequently acquires four supplementary fathers, and winds up with a mother for added good measure.

BAILEY, CAROLYN SHERWIN

The Little Rabbit Who Wanted Red Wings. Platt & Munk, 1945. APH, 1952. 1v.

A story for grades 1-3.

BALDWIN, FAITH

Blaze of Sunlight. Rinehart, 1959. CPH, 1960. 3v.

A popular novel of particular interest to women, this is the story of a widow and how she achieves acceptance of her loss.

BALMER, EDWIN

The Candle of the Wicked. Longmans, 1956. APH, 1956. 3v.

This novel explores the familiar and puzzling question of the place of faith in everyday life.

BANNERMAN, HELEN

The Story of Little Black Sambo. Lippincott, 1946. APH, 1950. 1v.

The story of Little Black Sambo, his beautiful clothes and his adventures with tigers in India. For grades K-2.

BANNERMAN, HELEN

The Story of Sambo and the Twins. Lippincott, 1936. APH, 1950. 1v.

The adventures of Little Black Sambo and his friends in India. For grades K-2.

BANNING, MARGARET

The Dowry. Harper, 1954. CPH, 1956. 4v.

An absorbing interplay of personalities, dealing with a marriage threatened by the superior earning power of the wife. The problem is primarily psychological, for the wife is wholly charming and devoted.

BANNING, MARGARET C.

Echo Answers. Harper, 1960. CPH, 1961. 3v.

An attractive widow who had a happy second marriage, goes to New York for a change of scene and finds her granddaughter involved with a married man.

BARD, MARY

Best Friends. Lippincott, 1955. APH, 1956. 2v.

Two lonely little girls become best friends, with profit to each of them. For ages 8-12.

BARNEY, HELEN C.

Light in the Rigging. Crown, 1955. CPH, 1956. 2v.

A tale of the British Navy in the days of Charles II, when pirates infested the seas and threatened every ship afloat. The story involves the conflict of John Rigby's Quaker beliefs with the raw violence of the high seas.

BARR, STRINGFELLOW

Purely Academic. Simon & Schuster, 1958. APH, 1958. 5 pamph.

Professor Barr, who is an ex-college president, has written an entertaining satire on American education. As a veteran observer, he has bitter as well as hilarious things to say about the whole top layer of a small mythical Midwestern college.

BARZMAN, BEN

Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star. Putnam, 1960. APH, 1961. 4v.

A fantasy which presupposes the exist-

ence of a duplicate planet, Earth, where scientific advances are used for peaceful purposes.

BEATY, DAVID

The Proving Flight. Morrow, 1957. APH, 1958. 3v.

An exciting story about a gleaming new turbo-jet on her test flight from London to New York. Conflicting personalities of the passengers and crew add to the tension.

BEATTY, HETTY BURLINGAME

Little Wild Horse. Houghton Mifflin, 1949. APH, 1953. 1v.

A story of ranch life in the West and of how the wish of a small boy for a horse of his own comes true. For grades K-1.

BEIM, JERROLD

Country Firemen. Morrow, 1948. APH, 1954. 1v.

Ricky's adventures with volunteer firemen. For grades K-2.

BEIM, JERROLD and LORRAINE

Two Is a Team. Harcourt, 1945. APH, 1960. pamph.

Two little boys teach us a lesson in brotherhood. For grades K-2.

BELL, MARGARET ELIZABETH

Love Is Forever. Morrow, 1954. APH, 1955. 2v.

The story deals primarily with the beginnings of a marriage in Alaska in 1889, but the menace and beauty of the country are portrayed with such strength that they practically become participating characters. For upper teen-ages.

BENARY-ISBERT, MARGOT

The Ark. Harcourt, 1953. APH, 1955. 3v.

A moving and excellent story of what happened to a family of refugees who struggle to make a new life for themselves in West Germany.

BENARY-ISBERT, MARGOT

The Long Way Home. Harcourt, 1959. CPH, 1960. 3v.

Thirteen-year-old Christoph found it a weary way from East Germany to a California ranch, where eventually he settled

down with an American ex-soldier who adopted him. For grades 7-10.

BENARY-ISBERT, MARGOT

Rowan Farm. Harcourt, 1954. APH, 1955. 3v.

In this book the Lechows are reunited, and they experience a happy year after the hardships of postwar Germany. For teen-agers.

BENARY-ISBERT, MARGOT

The Wicked Enchantment. Harcourt, 1955. APH, 1957. 2v.

An allegorical fantasy about a present-day German village which becomes the scene of several mysterious occurrences as a hidden tyranny spreads fear and ill will throughout the town. For ages 10-13.

BENSON, BENJAMIN

Broken Shield. Mill, 1955. APH, 1956. 2v.

Detective story of the Massachusetts State Police, in which an eager rookie trooper winds up playing a lone hand in a desperate bid to trap a killer.

BENSON, BENJAMIN

The Girl in the Cage. Mill, 1954. APH, 1955. 2v.

A better-than-average detective story about teen-age criminals and the distorted "brains" behind them.

BENSON, BENJAMIN

The Silver Cobweb. Mill, 1955. BIA, 1956. 2v.

A state trooper nabs a killer in Chapter I of this fast-paced yarn, but there's plenty of plot and action the rest of the way too.

BERRY, ERICK

Hay-Foot, Straw-Foot. Viking, 1954. APH, 1960. 1v.

A lively, humorous story of a drummer boy in the French and Indian Wars. The strange ways of the military and the origin of "Yankee Doodle" are fun to read about. For grades 4-7.

BERRY, ERICK

Sybil Ludington's Ride. Viking, 1952. APH, 1956. 1v.

Drawn from the drama of the American

Revolution, this is the story of the patriotic activities of two sisters, capped by young Sybil's thirty-mile ride through a stormy night to rouse the colonists after the burning of Danbury. For ages 10-13.

BESKOW, ELSA M.

Pelle's New Suit; translated by Marion Letcher Woodburn. Harper, 1929. APH, 1953. 1v.

Tells how a little Swedish boy, Pelle, earns his new suit and describes each process in making it, from the shearing of the sheep to its final completion. For grades K-3.

BHATTACHARYA, BHABANI

He Who Rides a Tiger. Crown, 1954. CPH, 1955. 3v.

When the 1943 famine struck Bengal, Kalo, a village blacksmith, set out for Calcutta to better his fortunes. The story tells how Kalo defeated the famine and saved his daughter by the adoption of a monumental lie.

BIANCO, MARGERY W.

The Little Wooden Doll. Macmillan, 1925. APH, 1954. 1v.

A story of how an old-fashioned doll becomes the treasured possession of a poor little girl. Grades 3-4.

BIANCO, MARGERY W.

The Velveteen Rabbit; or *How toys become real*. Doubleday, 1922. APH, 1954. 1v.

A story about a velveteen toy rabbit which becomes alive. For grades 4-5.

BISHOP, CLAIRE H.

All Alone. Viking, 1953. APH, 1955. 1v.

Two 10-year-old boys are the heroes of this story of Switzerland, which has all the flavor and magic of the French Alps. For ages 8-12.

BISHOP, CLAIRE

The Big Loop. Viking, 1955. APH, 1957. 2v.

A vigorous tale about a poor French lad whose dream of becoming a great bicycle-racer finally comes true. For ages 11-15.

BISHOP, CLAIRE

Five Chinese Brothers. Coward-McCann, 1938. APH, 1956. pamph.

Flavorful retelling of an old Chinese tale of five brothers who look exactly alike. Excellent for ages 6-8.

BJORN, THYRA FERRE

Papa's Daughter. Rinehart, 1958. APH, 1958. 3 pamph.

A mixture of fact and fiction, this is a wholesome family story in which the author writes semi-autobiographically of her childhood in Lapland, of her life in this country, her marriage and her success as an author.

BJORN, THYRA FERRE

Papa's Wife. Rinehart, 1955. CPH, 1956. 3v.

To achieve her status as Papa's wife, sixteen-year-old Maria had to win the hand of Pastor Franzon, an old-fashioned preacher of Swedish Lapland. This charming semi-fictional chronicle describes their goodly marriage and parenthood.

BLACKBURN, THOMAS W.

Sierra Baron. Random House, 1955. BIA, 1956. 3v.

An adventure-romance of early California, this is the story of Mike McGann, a tough sailor from Boston who hoped to run a saloon in the booming capital but found himself instead with a run-down ranch and a fight on his hands.

BLYTON, ENID

The Castle of Adventure. Macmillan, 1946. APH, 1956. 2v.

Exciting mystery tale of a summer spent by four English children as neighbors of a strange deserted castle on the summit of a hill. For ages 8-12.

BONNER, PAUL HYDE

The Art of Llewellyn Jones. Scribner, 1959. APH, 1960. 6 pamph.

An intriguing novel full of suspense, love and mystery, accompanied by a sophisticated, cosmopolitan background.

BONTEMPS, ARNA AND CONROY, JACK

The Fast Sooner Hound. Houghton Mifflin, 1942. APH, 1954. 1v.

A long-legged, lop-eared hound outruns the freight, the local, and the express trains, and finally is matched against the Cannon Ball. For grades 2-5.

BOOTH, EMMA RIDEOUT

Kalena. Longmans, 1958. APH, 1960. 1v.

An unusually fine story about a modern African girl living in the Belgian Congo. For grades 6-8.

BOWEN, ROBERT S.

Canyon Fury. Lothrop, 1952. APH, 1956. 2v.

Tale of Western ranch life, and the mysterious disappearance of the Diamond T's prize colts. For teen-ages.

BRECK, VIVIAN

White Water. Doubleday, 1958. APH, 1959. 2v.

An exciting story about the little-known sport of fold boating in the Far West. The heroine, a likable girl of seventeen, finds romance and learns about good sportsmanship and a new kind of courage. For grades 7-9.

BRENNER, ANITA

A Hero by Mistake. W. R. Scott, 1953. APH, 1955. pamph.

A spirited and beautifully-wrought tale of a Mexican Indian, quite the coward, who was made into a hero by circumstance. For ages 5-9.

BRIDGE, ANN

The Lighthearted Quest. Macmillan, 1956. CPH, 1957. 4v.

This amusing cloak and dagger tale is an engaging blend of travelog, mystery, romance and adventure in North Africa.

BRO, MARGUERITE H.

Su Mei's Golden Year. Doubleday, 1950. CPH, 1960. 2v.

How a Chinese girl and her best friends helped to save the wheat crop, thus warding off a famine. The story shows graphi-

cally the conflict between tradition and progress in a Chinese village. For grades 6-9.

BROCK, EMMA L.

Plug-Horse Derby. Knopf, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

Humorous story of how young Nancy helped in the training, coaching and grooming of her old work horse for the Plug-Horse Derby at the State Fair. For ages 8-12.

BROWN, DEE A.

They Went Thataway. Putnam, 1960. APH, 1960. 2v.

How a young college instructor doing research on the Indian fighter, General Constock, got mixed up with a top-secret weapon's project named Comstock. An amusing spoof of educational research, the Pentagon, and intelligence work, which should appeal to young people. For grades 7-9.

BROWN, MARGARET WISE

Little Lost Lamb. Doubleday, 1945. APH, 1951. 1v.

A little shepherd boy discovers that a lamb is missing, and with his dog climbs the mountain to bring the lamb safely home. For grades K-2.

BRUNHOFF, JEAN DE

Babar and His Children; translated from the French by Merle Haas. Random House, 1938. APH, 1950. 1v.

A story about the elephant Babar, his queen, and the triplets, Pom, Flora, and Alexander. For grades 1-3.

BRUNHOFF, JEAN DE

Babar and Zephir; translated from the French by Merle Haas. Random House, 1937. APH, 1951. 1v.

The adventures of Babar, the elephant, and his friend, Zephir, the monkey. For grades 1-3.

BRUNHOFF, JEAN DE

Babar the King; translated from the French by Merle Haas. Random House, 1935. APH, 1951. 1v.

King Babar and his Queen Celeste, rul-

ers of the country of elephants, make peace with the rhinoceros and plan a model city. For grades 1-3.

BUCHAN, JOHN

Greenmantle. RNIB. 3v.

A stirring spy story of World War I.

BUCHAN, JOHN

Prester John. Houghton, Mifflin, 1938. APH, 1955. 3v.

A thrilling adventure tale of South Africa, where a young English boy is caught in an uprising that has been organized by a Negro.

BUCK, PEARL S.

The Chinese Children Next Door. Day, 1942. APH, 1950. 1v.

The adventures of a little American girl and six little Chinese girls who live next door. For grades K-2.

BUCK, PEARL S.

Command the Morning. Day, 1959. HP, 1959. 5v.

A serious novel, about the making of the atomic bomb. A good deal of history is incorporated with the story of some fictional scientists and the moral problems raised by their work on the bomb.

BUCK, PEARL S.

Letter from Peking. Day, 1957. CPH, 1957. 2v.

A story about an American woman who left China with her son to live in Vermont, and her husband of Chinese-American parentage who remained in China after the invasion of the Communists.

BUCK, PEARL S.

Yu Lan, Flying Boy of China. Day, 1945. APH, 1951. 1v.

A Chinese farm boy learns about planes when an American flyer is forced to land near the boy's home. For grades 2-4.

BUCKLEY, HELEN E.

Grandfather and I. Lothrop, 1959. APH, 1960. pamph.

A delightful story of a boy's discoveries and his grandfather's satisfaction. Grades K-2.

BUFF, MARY

Dancing Cloud. Viking, 1957. APH, 1958. 1v.

A colorful picture of the life the Navajos live today is pictured through the experiences of Dancing Cloud and his little sister. Grades 3-5.

BUFF, MARY

Hah-Nee of the Cliff Dwellers. Houghton Mifflin, 1956. APH, 1958. 1v.

The story of the vanished people who lived hundreds of years ago in the area where Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona come together. Grades 3-6.

BUFF, MARY AND CONRAD

Dash and Dart. Viking, 1942. APH, 1956. pamph.

Lyrical word-pictures of the first year in the lives of two fawns. A rare and beautiful book for ages 6-9.

BUFF, MARY AND CONRAD

Hurry, Skurry and Flurry. Viking, 1954. APH, 1956. pamph.

This is the story of three squirrels and the course of their lives through the four seasons. A beautiful introductory nature book for ages 5-8.

BULLA, CLYDE R.

Eagle Feather. Crowell, 1953. APH, 1957. 1v.

A sympathetic story of a Navajo Indian boy who, because of one careless act, had to go to work for his greedy cousin and nearly lost his chance to go to school. For ages 7-10.

BULLA, CLYDE R.

The Sword in the Tree. Crowell, 1956. APH, 1957. 1v.

A colorful tale of medieval times concerning the adventures of a courageous young knight who went to seek King Arthur's help after a wicked uncle had stolen his inheritance. For ages 7-10.

BULLA, CLYDE R.

White Sails to China. Crowell, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

Story of a twelve-year-old orphaned boy

who came from China to live with his aunts in old Salem. For ages 7-10.

BURGWYN, MEBANE H.

Penny Rose. Oxford, 1952. APH, 1955. 3v.

A fine story of a young girl's awakening to maturity. Older girls will enjoy reading about Penny Rose Wilder's problems and accomplishments, romance and adventure.

BURMAN, BEN L.

Street of the Laughing Camel. McGraw-Hill, 1959. APH, 1960. 2v.

In this humorous novel an ex-G.I. from Texas tells how he attempted to make a living in Africa. Naive and innocent, he skirts one disaster after another, quite unconscious of his peril and of the agents of his rescue.

BURNETT, FRANCES H.

The Secret Garden. Lippincott, 1955. APH, 1955. 3v.

A beloved classic which tells how the spoiled and fretful Mary was transplanted from India to the Yorkshire moors, and of her adventures with gardening, wild creatures, and two boys. Grades 5-6.

BURNETT, WILLIAM RILEY

Bitter Ground. Knopf, 1957. APH, 1958. 2v.

This is one of those modern westerns, a tale both human and humorous, both fast and filled with scenic descriptions.

BURTON, VIRGINIA LEE

Katy and the Big Snow. Houghton Mifflin, 1943. APH, 1953. 1v.

Katy, the big crawler tractor, comes to the rescue when the city is snowed in by a blizzard. For grades 1-3.

BURTON, VIRGINIA LEE

The Little House. Houghton Mifflin, 1942. APH, 1950. 1v.

The story of a little house that becomes surrounded by a growing city and is put on wheels and taken to the country. For grades 1-4.

BURTON, VIRGINIA LEE

Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel. Houghton Mifflin, 1939. APH, 1953. 1v.

Mike remains faithful to his steam shovel, preferring it to new gas and diesel engines. For grades 1-3.

BUSCH, NIVEN

California Street. Simon & Schuster, 1959. APH, 1960. 8 pamph.

A retrospective twentieth-century family chronicle which centers on the rise of An-chylus Saxe, self-made San Francisco publisher, and his relationship with his three daughters, the eldest of whom is his illegitimate child.

CADELL, ELIZABETH

Money to Burn. Morrow, 1955. CPH, 1955. 2v.

A feather-light story, delightfully spun, of an engaging and eccentric collection of characters. Light though it is, there is warmth and emotion underneath, and all of it is refreshing fun.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE

Cry for Happy. Harcourt, 1958. APH, 1959. 2v.

A delightfully amusing yarn, about six men of the United States Navy who decide to be partners in a geisha house. In a galloping narrative the author shows an understanding and appreciation of the ingenuity of the Navy's enlisted men, together with a deep respect for the customs and culture of Japan.

CARLETON, MARJORIE C.

Vanished. Morrow, 1955. BIA, 1956. 2v.

A pleasantly populated, delightfully narrated detective story, long on clues, complications and suspense.

CARLSON, NATALIE

A Brother for the Orphelines. Harper, 1959. CPH, 1960. 1v.

The happy Orphelines in their home in a village near Paris were overjoyed to find a baby boy on their doorstep, but the idea of keeping him in a home for girls presented difficulties. For grades 2-4.

CARLSON, NATALIE

The Family Under the Bridge. Harper, 1958. APH, 1960. 1v.

Under one of the bridges across the Seine, a mother and her three redheaded children encounter a hobo. Some gypsies and a Christmas Eve party for the homeless of Paris add to the appeal and make this an unusual and charming tale. For grades 4-6.

CARLSON, NATALIE

The Happy Orpheline. Harper, 1957. APH, 1960. 1v.

An imaginative, very French story about an orphanage near Paris, where the children's only fear is of being adopted. For grades 2-4.

CARLSON, NATALIE

Hortense, the Cow for a Queen. Harcourt, 1957. APH, 1958. 1v.

When Hortense, a motherly cow from Normandy, strayed from the pasture in search of her lovely white calf, she got mixed up with pirates, went to Africa, and finally ended her journey at the court of Louis XVI. An amusing and cleverly written story for ages 6-10.

CARR, HARRIET H.

The Mystery of the Aztec Idol. Macmillan, 1959. CPH, 1960. 2v.

Twelve-year-old Mike, visiting his aunt in Mexico City, joins with two Mexican boys in the search for the ancient idol. The archaeological details, a sprinkling of Spanish words, and appreciation for the country and its people make this more than just another mystery story. For grades 3-6.

CARR, JOHN D.

The Burning Court. RNIB. 3v.

A thriller with an American setting, in which the combination of crime with the supernatural results in a startling denouement.

CARROLL, GLADYS H.

One White Star. Macmillan, 1954. CPH, 1955. 3v.

A skillful novel of New England, in which the heroine is portrayed as child,

wife, and finally mother, emphasizing the forces that molded her character.

CARSE, ROBERT

Great Circle. Scribner, 1956. APH, 1956. 2v.

A vigorous adventure novel of a whaling voyage into the South Seas in the 1840's.

CARSTENS, GRACE

Born a Yankee. Macmillan, 1954. CPH, 1955. 3v.

An engrossing novel of Cape Cod, its natives and its summer visitors.

CATTO, MAX

The Devil at Four O'Clock. Morrow, 1958. APH, 1960. 3v.

In this novel of action and character, the destruction of a tiny volcanic island is described through a reporter's interviews with survivors.

CATTO, MAX

Melody of Sex. Morrow, 1960. APH, 1960. 3v.

The tune here is light ragtime, under the heading of good clean fun. When a wealthy and impossibly prudish young man visits Paris and falls into the clutches of the three bewitching proprietors of a "stripperie," the results are bound to be hilarious.

CAUDILL, REBECCA

Happy Little Family. Winston, 1947. APH, 1956. pamph.

A pink sunbonnet, an ice-skating party and a mountain adventure give four-year-old Bonnie some of her happiest times with her happiest of families. For ages 7-8.

CAUDILL, REBECCA

The House of the Fifers. Longmans, 1954. APH, 1955. 2v.

A fine picture of farm life with rich characterizations. Excellent novel for upper teen-ages.

CAUDILL, REBECCA

Schoolhouse in the Woods. Winston, 1949. APH, 1956. 1v.

Charming story of school days in a one-

room schoolhouse in the Kentucky mountains of forty years ago. For ages 7-9.

CAUDILL, REBECCA

Time for Lissa. Nelson, 1959. CPH, 1960. 1v.

Stories of orphans are always popular, and this one has an engaging new twist, for Lissa prefers to return to the Home, even though a family wants to adopt her. Grades 3-6.

CAVANNA, BETTY

Going on Sixteen. Westminster, 1946. APH, 1950. 3v.

The story of a girl's growing up, with the important assistance of her thoroughbred collie pup. Grades 7-9.

CAVANNA, BETTY

Lasso Your Heart. Westminster, 1952. APH, 1955. 2v.

Summer on a ranch brings a close friendship to two girls from different backgrounds, and to Cissy, her first romance. An above average book for teen-ages.

CAVANNA, BETTY

Love, Laurie. Westminster, 1953. APH, 1955. 2v.

Her mother's death and her father's enforced absence make it necessary for a young girl to supervise the building of a new home. For teen-ages.

CHABER, M. E.

Man Inside. Holt, 1954. BIA, 1955. 2v.

A fusion of the psychological novel and the hard-boiled detective story, with Milo March as the sleuth. The setting is in New York, Lisbon and Madrid.

CHAMBERLAIN, ANNE

The Darkest Bough. Bobbs, 1958. APH, 1959. 1v.

A chilling story of the battle between a young woman's resistance to change, and an older man's grotesque need to see the effect he can produce in the lives of people less certain of themselves than he. Miss Chamberlain brings to her tale a gift of poetic writing, creating a mood that will keep the reader enthralled to the final word.

CHAMBERLAIN, ANNE

The Tall Dark Man. Bobbs, 1955. APH, 1955. 2v.

Terror and suspense in the life of a little girl who sees a murder committed—and knows the murderer saw her.

CHARTERIS, LESLIE

The Saint to the Rescue. Doubleday, 1959. APH, 1960. 2v.

In lighter vein than usual, Simon Templar deals with numerous con-men and acquires much loot. His interpretation of justice is "free-wheeling" indeed, but he is never after personal gain.

CHAUCEY, GEOFFREY

The Wife of Bath's Tale and *The Clerk's Tale*. RNIB. 1v.

Two popular stories from the *Canterbury Tales*. The rhymed couplets keep as close as possible to the original language, while making it intelligible to modern readers.

CHENEY, CORA

The Doll of Lilac Valley. Knopf, 1959. CPH, 1960. pamph.

A story of a little girl who, on her first visit to Vermont loses her dearly loved doll. She acquires another at a country doll auction, but soon after is faced with the decision of giving it up. For girls in grades 2-5.

CHENEY, CORA

Plantation Doll. Holt, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

Mystery story of two eight-year-old girls who spent a summer trying to solve the puzzle of a valuable doll which had disappeared. For ages 6-9.

CHRISTIE, AGATHA

Cards on the Table. RNIB. 4v.

When one of four bridge players is murdered, Hercule Poirot has the task of discovering which of the other three is guilty.

CLARK, FRANKLIN STETSON

Cuter Tooter. Lothrop, 1957. APH, 1957. 2v.

The story of a New England boy and the memorable trip West that he took with his father, back in 1898. For ages 8-12.

CLARKE, ARTHUR C.

Expedition to Earth. Ballantine, 1953. BIA, 1955. 2v.

This book contains eleven science-fiction stories.

CLEARY, BEVERLY

Beezus and Ramona. Morrow, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

The over-developed imagination of Beezus' four-year-old sister, Ramona, causes most of the trouble in this witty tale of fantastic family situations. For ages 8-12.

CLEARY, BEVERLY

Henry and the Paper Route. Morrow, 1957. APH, 1959. 1v.

The popular Henry Huggins and his little sister, Ramona, maneuver to obtain a paper route. The result is a delightfully humorous story for grades 3-5.

CLEARY, BEVERLY

The Luckiest Girl. Morrow, 1958. CPH, 1960. 2v.

All the problems of being sixteen, mother-daughter conflicts, boy-girl relationships, and the necessity for independence, are perceptively dealt with in this lively story. For grades 6-10.

CLEWES, DOROTHY

The Runaway. Coward-McCann, 1957. APH, 1960. pamph.

An understanding story of a little girl and her difficulties in adjusting to the move from her city home to the suburbs. For grades 3-5.

CLEWES, DOROTHY

The Secret. Coward-McCann, 1956. APH, 1959. 1v.

An appealing little story of a boy and a girl who lived in a city apartment house and had no place to keep a baby rabbit. Their solution of the problem led to adventures and a happy ending. For grades 3-5.

COATSWORTH, ELIZABETH

The Last Fort. Winston, 1952. APH, 1955. 3v.

An outstanding Indian adventure story, told with quiet force and great conviction,

which gives the reader an understanding of the quality of the French pioneers. For grades 7-10.

COLES, MANNING, *pseud.*

Brief Candles; an unworldly novel. Doubleday, 1954. APH, 1955. 2v.

A delightful fantasy in which the ghosts of a pair of cousins accompanied by the ghost of a pet monkey materialize to help a pair of their descendants.

COLES, MANNING, *pseud.*

Happy Returns. Doubleday, 1955. APH, 1956. 3v.

The same urbane ghosts who materialized in *Brief Candles* return vaporously to this world again to help their present-day relatives.

COLES, MANNING, *pseud.*

Nothing to Declare. Doubleday, 1960. APH, 1961. 3v.

Tommy Hambledon lives on in these twelve short stories about small-scale incidents dealing mostly with smuggling.

COLLINS, NORMAN

Bond Street Story. RNIB. 6v.

A novel about a great London department store, with a large cast of characters and an air of authenticity.

COLLODI, C., *pseud.*

Adventures of Pinocchio. Macmillan. APH, 1955. 2v.

The naughty little wooden marionette, with the long nose, is the despair of Gepetto, who carved him from wood. From its first appearance in 1892, this popular Italian classic has been a favorite of American children in grades 4-6.

COLVER, ANNE

Old Bet. Knopf, 1957. APH, 1960. pamph.

An absorbing adventure story about the first elephant to arrive in America and the ten-year-old boy who accompanied her. It is based on an actual happening in the year 1808. For grades 3-5.

CONRAD, JOSEPH

Typhoon. RNIB. 1v.

Exciting story of a ship's desperate struggle with a China Sea hurricane.

CONSTANT, ALBERTA W.

Oklahoma Run. Crowell, 1955. CPH, 1956. 5v.

Novel of Oklahoma Territory in 1891, and one of the first families of the new frontier.

COOK, BEATRICE G.

Truth is Stranger than Fishin'. Morrow, 1955. APH, 1956. 3v.

Cheerily erudite tales drawn from the history of fishing, in which such names as Aristotle, Plato and Confucius figure prominently. The stories go far toward explaining the ageless appeal of the world's most popular participant sport.

COOPER, LOUISE F.

The Cheerful Captive. Harcourt, 1954. CPH, 1955. 3v.

A delightful bit of domestic fluff about a wealthy woman.

CORBETT, ELIZABETH F.

Hamilton Terrace. Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1960. APH, 1961. 3v.

The heroine of this quiet, leisurely novel is a "poor little rich girl" who eventually frees herself of her widowed mother's domination and finds love.

CORBETT, MARY K.

Girl of Urbino. Abelard-Schuman, 1953. APH, 1955. 2v.

Rousing historical novel of Renaissance Italy, for teen-ages.

COSTAIN, THOMAS B.

The Silver Chalice. Doubleday, 1952. APH, 1957. 7v.

A novel based on the legends of the Holy Grail in the years following Christ's crucifixion. It follows the adventures of Basil of Antioch, a young artisan purchased from slavery to create a casing for the chalice used by Christ at the Last Supper.

COX, WILLIAM R.

Comanche Moon. McGraw-Hill, 1959. APH, 1961. 3v.

A gripping, adult Western, in which a handful of travelers are caught at an iso-

lated stage station, surrounded by a horde of howling Comanches.

CRABB, ALFRED LELAND

Journey to Nashville; a story of the founding. Bobbs, 1957. CPH, 1957. 3v.

An historical novel about the founding of Nashville, Tennessee by settlers from North Carolina, Virginia, and Pennsylvania.

CRABB, ALFRED LELAND

Peace at Bowling Green. Bobbs, 1955. CPH, 1956. 4v.

Historical novel about life in Bowling Green, Kentucky, from 1803 through the Civil War.

CREDLE, ELLIS

Down, Down the Mountain. Nelson, 1934. APH, 1941. 1v.

A story about mountain life in the Blue Ridge Mountains. For grades 3-5.

CRONIN, ARCHIBALD J.

The Citadel. RNIB. 5v.

Enormously popular ever since its publication in 1937, this is the story of a brilliant doctor and the conflict between his ideals and his success.

CRONIN, A. J.

A Thing of Beauty. Reader's Digest Ass'n., 1956. APH, 1956. 3v.

A compelling portrait of a man obsessed with a desire to paint, his years of wandering and working in Europe, and his return to England and marriage. A magnificent character study with a sympathetic insight into the life of an artist.

CROWLEY, MAUDE

Tor and Azor. Oxford, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

A sensitive tale of how young Azor befriends a lonely Norwegian boy who came to America to live for a year with his aunt in Marblehead, Mass. For ages 8-12.

CUMMING, MARIAN

Clan Texas. Harcourt, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

Young Karl Zorn was teased at school because of his "sissy" Scotch Glengarry cap. But he soon learned the brave tradition of

the cap, and before the year was up he had become chieftain of the newly organized Clan Texas. For ages 8-12.

DAHL, BORGHILD

Cloud Shoes. Dutton, 1957. APH, 1958. pamph.

The story of how skis first came to be used in Norway. When the land was threatened with famine, the king bargained with the mountain dwarfs, and their help forms the basis of the tale. For children of all ages.

DALGLIESH, ALICE

Bears on Hemlock Mountain. Scribner, 1952. APH, 1955. pamph.

Jonathan's adventures make a tall tale, rhythmically told for reading aloud. A lively story, full of suspense and humor, to delight ages 4-8.

DARINGER, HELEN F.

Keepsake Ring. Harcourt, 1953. APH, 1956. 2v.

Story of a young girl's search for her real parents, set in 17th-century Massachusetts. For ages 11-14.

DARINGER, HELEN F.

Like a Lady. Harcourt, 1955. APH, 1956. 2v.

Shocked at hearing her mother criticized as "shabby," Johanna determines to do something about it. For early teen-ages.

DAUDET, ALPHONSE

Tartarin of Tarascon. RNIB. 1v.

A satirical tale written in the latter half of the nineteenth century.

DAUDET, ALPHONSE

Tartarin on the Alps. RNIB. 2v.

Tartarin, a burlesque of the Southern Frenchman, encounters adventures as wild as those of Don Quixote.

DAUGHERTY, JAMES HENRY

Andy and the Lion. Viking, 1938. APH, 1950. 1v.

A version of the story about Androcles, who pulls a thorn out of a lion's paw, and wins the friendship of the lion for life. For grades 1-3.

DAVENPORT, GWEN

The Bachelor's Baby. Doubleday, 1958. CPH, 1958. 3v.

Thirty-nine-year-old Oliver Custer agrees to keep an eye on month-old Junior (in his Lexington Avenue office) as the price of luring his ex-secretary back to work. It is an extremely gay, light story which will give the reader a lot of good laughs.

DAVIS, LAVINIA R.

Hearts in Trim. Doubleday, 1954. APH, 1955. 2v.

A junior novel of teen-agers and their character development. It is a warm family story with vivid characterizations and delightful scenes and incidents.

DAVIS, LAVINIA R.

Roger and the Fox. Doubleday, 1947. APH, 1953. 1v.

The adventures of a small boy in search of a fox in snow-clad fields of Connecticut. For grades 1-4.

DAVIS, LAVINIA R.

The Wild Birthday Cake. Doubleday, 1949. APH, 1953. 1v.

Johnny solves two problems: what to do with a wild duck he catches, and what to give his 75-year-old friend, a professor, for his birthday. For grades 1-4.

DE ANGELI, MARGUERITE

Copper-Toed Boots. Doubleday, 1938. APH, 1950. 1v.

The story of mischief-loving Shad, a country boy who lived in central Michigan eighty years ago, and how he attained his heart's desire. For grades 4-6.

DE ANGELI, MARGUERITE

Thee, Hannah! Doubleday, 1940. APH, 1954. 1v.

In Philadelphia before the Civil War, an appealing little Quaker girl learns the significance and true value of her plain garb. For grades 4-6.

DE ANGELI, MARGUERITE

Yonie Wondernose. Doubleday, 1944. APH, 1952. 1v.

Manners and customs of the Pennsylvania Amish, described in a story about

a small boy and his curiosity. For grades 1-4.

DEJONG, MEINDERT

The House of Sixty Fathers. Harper, 1956. APH, 1959. 2v.

A vividly realistic story of China during the early days of the Japanese invasion. Grades 6-8.

DELAFIELD, CLELIA C.

Mrs. Mallard's Ducks. Lothrop, 1946. APH, 1953. 1v.

Family life of mallard ducks from the time of building the nest until migration in the fall. For grades K-3.

DE LA ROCHE, MAZO

Centenary at Jalna. Little, Brown, 1958. APH, 1959. 4v.

This is the 15th novel in a series that Mr. De la Roche has been writing for the past thirty years. Here the Whiteoak family get together for the 100th birthday at the great house at Jalna, and many problems are brought to the surface.

DE LA ROCHE, MAZO

Jalna. RNIB. 4v.

A family story with the setting, an estate in Canada near Lake Ontario.

DE LA ROCHE, MAZO

Variable Winds at Jalna. Little, Brown, 1954. CPH, 1955. 4v.

More about the Whiteoak family and their secure and horsey world which is Jalna. This section centers around young Adeline and her romance.

DE LA TORRE, LILLIAN

The Detections of Dr. Sam Johnson. Doubleday, 1960. APH, 1961. 2v.

Mystery stories that might have happened, with clever solutions by the great doctor.

DELEEUEW, ADELE and CATEAU

The Expandable Browns. Little, Brown, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

A pleasant story of a family of five, and how it grew when other people discovered

what a wonderful time they had together. For ages 8-12.

DERING, JOAN

Louise. Washburn, 1957. CPH, 1958. 3v.

A novel of suspense and mystery with its setting in England. Contains some nice observations of a convalescent home and a second-rate English public school.

DEWEY, THOMAS B.

The Case of the Chased and the Unchaste. Random House, 1959. APH, 1960. 2v.

Mystery story concerning the effect of a kidnap threat on a Hollywood producer and the various people close to him. Somewhat tough and sexy. The suspense is well maintained.

DE WOHL, LOUIS

Set All Afire. Lippincott, 1953. CPH, 1955. 3v.

A novel of St. Francis Xavier, told in a way to make clear the conditions under which he lived and the kinds of people among whom he moved.

DILLON, EILIS

The Island of Horses. Funk & Wagnalls, 1957. APH, 1960. 2v.

A thrilling adventure tale, rich in the atmosphere of the west coast of Ireland. Full of action and suspense, it ends with the solving of a mystery by two teen-age boys. Grades 6-8.

DISNEY, DORIS M.

Room for Murder. Doubleday, 1955. BIA, 1956. 2v.

Detective story set in a deftly drawn background of middle class Irish life in Connecticut. It includes some engaging characters and an appealing love story.

DOUGLAS, LLOYD C.

Magnificent Obsession. Houghton Mifflin, 1929. APH, 1956. 3v.

A young brain specialist miraculously achieves success through a philosophy of secret philanthropy, and invents a surgical technique which ultimately saves the life of the woman he loves.

DOWNES, ANNE M.

The Captive Rider. Lippincott, 1956. APH, 1956. 3v.

Driven by a ruthless ambition for wealth, Roger Parton learned too late that there was a heavy price on his financial success.

DOWNES, ANNE M.

Natalia. Lippincott, 1960. APH, 1961. 3v.

The scene of this wholesome and refreshing historical novel is Alaska, at the time of its transfer to the United States.

DOYLE, ARTHUR CONAN

The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. RNIB. 3v.

DOYLE, ARTHUR CONAN

The Sign of the Four. RNIB. 2v.

The first successful story about Sherlock Holmes, this is considered by many to be the finest ever written.

DRAGO, HARRY S.

Fenced Off. Doubleday, 1959. APH, 1960. 2v.

The conflict between big and little cattlemen in Dakota territory furnishes a background of excitement for the related conflict between two very different brothers.

DRAGO, HARRY S.

Their Guns Were Fast. Dodd, 1923. BIA, 1956. 3v.

A collection of Western adventure stories set in the range lands and cattle towns of an action-packed era.

DuBOIS, WILLIAM P.

Twenty-One Balloons. Viking, 1947. APH, 1961. 1v.

The fanciful adventures of Professor Sherman, who wanted to retire for a year's vacation in a balloon. Grades 5-9.

DU JARDIN, ROSAMOND

Boy Trouble. Lippincott, 1953. CPH, 1959. 2v.

The summer between high school and college is one of mixed anticipation and nostalgia. Grades 7-9.

DU JARDIN, ROSAMOND

Class Ring. Lippincott, 1951. CPH, 1959. 2v.

A sequel to *Practically Seventeen*, this popular story is concerned with the advantages and disadvantages of "going steady." Grades 7-9.

DU JARDIN, ROSAMOND

Double Date. Lippincott, 1952. CPH, 1959. 2v.

A story of twins, and how Penny, the shy, quiet one, learned to hold her own against the vivacious Pam. Grades 7-9.

DU JARDIN, ROSAMOND

A Man for Marcy. Lippincott, 1954. CPH, 1959. 2v.

A high-school senior with her one-and-only away at college, Marcy felt completely out of things until she took up hospital work to help fill her time. Shortly after, not one but two men came into her life. Grades 7-9.

DU JARDIN, ROSAMOND

Practically Seventeen. Lippincott, 1949. CPH, 1959. 2v.

Tobey Heydon tells her own lively story of her seventeenth year, involving her love affairs and her relations with her family. Grades 7-9.

DU JARDIN, ROSAMOND

The Real Thing. Lippincott, 1956. CPH, 1959. 2v.

Tobey Heydon is now a college girl. Grades 7-9.

DU JARDIN, ROSAMOND

Senior Prom. Lippincott, 1957. CPH, 1959. 2v.

Another story about Marcy and her dating problems; a sympathetic, understanding treatment of real life. Grades 7-9.

DU MAURIER, DAPHNE

The Apple Tree. RNIB. 3v.

A collection of bizarre and haunting short stories.

DUNCAN, BOB

If It Moves, Salute It. Doubleday, 1960. APH, 1960. 3v.

A lighthearted tale of American soldiers in Tokyo in 1945. The disrupting of their comfortable establishment in a hotel, and the return to status quo ante make up the action.

DURYEY, ELIZABETH

The Long Christmas Eve. Houghton Mifflin, 1954. APH, 1955. 1v.

Christmas Eve on Beacon Hill as celebrated by a family from Bavaria is full of surprises for children and parents alike. For ages 7-10.

DU SOE, ROBERT C.

Only the Strong. Longmans, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

Lower California is the setting for this story of a determined young Mexican Indian boy who saves the family ranch by what looks like a wild act of defiance. For ages 8-12.

EAGER, EDWARD

Knight's Castle. Harcourt, 1956. APH, 1957. 2v.

A delightful fantasy about a group of children who were transported one summer back to the days of Ivanhoe, King Richard and Robin Hood, and took part in their exciting adventures. For ages 9-11.

ELKIN, BENJAMIN

The Big Jump. Random House, 1958. APH, 1960. pamph.

ELKIN, BENJAMIN

Loudest Noise in the World. Viking, 1954. APH, 1955. pamph.

Little Prince Hulla-Baloo, who lived in Hub-Bub, the noisiest city in the world, wanted the loudest noise in the world as a present for his 6th birthday. A delightfully absurd story for ages 4-7.

EIFERT, VIRGINIA

Three Rivers South; a story of young Abe Lincoln. Dodd, 1953. APH, 1958. 2v.

Fictionized account of Abe Lincoln's trip

by flatboat down the Sangamon, the Illinois, and the mighty Mississippi to New Orleans in 1831. The author lives in Springfield, Illinois, Abe Lincoln's hometown, and knows the facts and background of his life. For teen-ages.

ELSTON, ALLAN V.

Grand Mesa. Lippincott, 1957. BIA, 1958. 2v.

A western story by an author who can be relied upon for a highly readable tale.

ELSTON, ALLEN V.

Sagebrush Serenade. Lippincott, 1960. APH, 1961. 2v.

A New York law clerk gets wind of a schoolmarm's inherited fortune and hustles to the Wyoming frontier, to win her hand in marriage before she hears the news.

ENRIGHT, ELIZABETH

Gone-Away Lake. Harcourt, 1957. APH, 1958. 2v.

One of America's most gifted writers for children has written about a delightful summer in which two children, six-and-a-half and eleven go visiting in the country. It is a book which families will enjoy together for it has humor, charm, and fascinating characters.

ENRIGHT, ELIZABETH

The Riddle of the Fly and Other Stories. Harcourt, 1959. APH, 1960. 2v.

Sixteen short stories, by a mistress of the art. These are mostly pleasant, uncomplicated tales dealing with summer people, small children, housewives, in both city and country.

ENRIGHT, ELIZABETH

Thimble Summer. Farrar, 1938. APH, 1956. 2v.

Story of a silver thimble, whose "magic" brought about a wonderful summer. A Newberry Award book for ages 10-12.

ERTZ, SUSAN

Charmed Circle. Harper, 1956. APH, 1957. 4v.

Novel about a well-to-do, cultured American family so fanatically devoted to each

other as to be virtually a closed circuit. The story is told by the one son who finally manages to break away from the disastrous pull of family possessiveness.

ESTES, ELEANOR

Rufus M. Harcourt, 1956. APH, 1956. 2v.

Rufus finds some ingenious ways of helping the Moffat family make ends meet. For ages 8-12.

ETS, MARIE H.

Nine Days to Christmas. Viking, 1959. APH, 1961. pamph.

A delightful, easy storybook which won the Caldecott Medal. Grades K-2.

EVANS, HARRIS

The Pink Carrara. Dodd, 1960. APH, 1961. 4v.

A tender love story telling of the attachment between a sculptor and an opera singer, both married. Their romance is doomed to an unhappy ending.

FARLEY, WALTER

The Black Stallion. Random House, 1941. APH, 1950. 2v.

A thrilling story of a seventeen-year-old boy who tamed a wild horse, trained it, and won a race in a dramatic climax. Grades 7-9.

FAULKNER, WILLIAM

Big Woods. Random House, 1955. APH, 1956. 2v.

Four of the eminent Southern writer's hunting stories: *The Bear*, *The Old People*, *A Bear Hunt*, and *Race at Morning*, with explanatory notes by the author.

FIELD, PETER

Breakneck Pass. Jefferson, 1955. BIA, 1956. 2v.

Western adventure story.

FIELD, PETER

Powder Valley Deadlock. Jefferson, 1954. APH, 1955. 3v.

One of a series of Westerns set in a region called Powder Valley. It deals particularly with the problem of sheepherders versus cattle ranchers.

FIELD, PETER

Powder Valley Manhunt. Jefferson, 1957. BIA, 1958. 2v.

A trio, made up of Pat Stevens and his companions Sam and Ezra, trail a band of outlaws far into Texas.

FIELD, RACHEL L.

Hitty. Macmillan, 1937. APH, 1961. 2v.

Hitty, a doll of real character carved from a block of mountain ash, writes the story of her eventful life from the security of an antique shop window. Grades 5-7.

FINNEY, GERTRUDE E.

Stormy Winter. Longmans, 1959. APH, 1960. 3v.

The boundary dispute between the United States and Canada over the possession of San Juan Island, 1859-1872, forms the background for this historical novel.

FLACK, MARJORIE

Angus and the Cat. Doubleday, 1931. APH, 1950. 1v.

The story of Angus, a Scotch terrier, and his friend the cat. For grades K-2.

FLACK, MARJORIE

Angus and the Ducks. Doubleday, 1930. APH, 1950. 1v.

Angus, a Scotch terrier, slips under a hedge and meets ducks at a pond. For grades K-2.

FLACK, MARJORIE

Angus Lost. Doubleday, 1932. APH, 1950. 1v.

An adventure of Angus, a Scotch terrier whose curiosity leads him astray. For grades K-2.

FLACK, MARJORIE

The Boats on the River. Viking, 1946. APH, 1953. 1v.

Describes river life in a great city, and ferry boats and ocean liners coming into port. Grades 1-3.

FLACK, MARJORIE and WIESE, KURT

The Story About Ping. Viking, 1933. APH, 1952. 1v.

The story of a Chinese duck who lives on a houseboat in China. For grades 1-3.

FLETCHER, GRACE N.

No Marriage in Heaven. Dutton, 1960. BIA, 1961. 3v.

A perceptive novel, whose heroine is a minister's wife. Married at nineteen, she has to learn to meet the demands of the parish.

FLETCHER, INGLIS

The Scotswoman. Bobbs, 1954. APH, 1956. 6v.

Historical novel of pre-Revolutionary North Carolina, focused on the valiant historical figure of Flora Macdonald, who had saved the life of Bonny Prince Charlie more than 25 years earlier.

FORD, LESLIE

Invitation to Murder. Scribner, 1954. BIA, 1955. 3v.

Detective story set against a glittering background of Newport society.

FORD, LESLIE

Murder Comes to Eden. Scribner, 1955. APH, 1956. 3v.

Mystery story of an idyllic life threatened with almost certain disaster by something old and something new.

FRANCE, ANATOLE

Penguin Island. RNIB. 3v.

An ironical history of the human race, first published in France in 1912.

FRANK, PAT

Forbidden Area. Lippincott, 1956. BIA, 1956. 3v.

A powerful suspense-thriller about an all-out atomic attack planned by Russia against the United States.

FRANKEN, ROSE

Intimate Story. Doubleday, 1955. CPH, 1956. 3v.

An attractive widow in her middle forties is faced with the problem of a younger generation determined to reject maternal ties after marriage.

FRASER, JEFFERSON

Desert Ambush. Arcadia, 1955. BIA, 1956. 2v.

Western adventure set in hostile Apache country.

FRAZEE, STEVE

High Cage. Macmillan, 1957. BIA, 1958. 2v.

A western story.

FREMLIN, CELIA

Uncle Paul. Lippincott, 1960. APH, 1961. 2v.

The domestic details of a week at the seaside with children are shadowed by the menace of Uncle Paul, who has served fifteen years for bigamy and attempted murder and may now be free, seeking revenge. The writing is deliciously spine chilling.

FREUCHEN, PETER

Whaling Boy. Putnam, 1958. APH, 1960. 1v.

Out of his own childhood experience, the well-known writer has woven this story of a boy's first sea voyage and how he proved himself. Grades 4-6.

FRICK, CONSTANCE H.

Patch. Harcourt, 1957. APH, 1960. 2v.

A story of a green country boy who entered a city high school and became a track star. Grades 6-8.

FRIERMOOD, ELISABETH H.

Hoosier Heritage. Doubleday, 1954. APH, 1955. 2v.

A richly detailed novel of pioneer days. Julia's romances, her obstinate father and her indomitable grandmother. For teen-ages.

FRY, ROSALIE K.

The Secret of the Ron Mor Skerry. Dutton, 1959. APH, 1960. 1v.

The rugged Western Isles off the coast of Scotland provide a mysterious setting for this absorbing story. The adventures of ten-year-old Fiona as she searches for her lost little brother are full of suspense. For grades 3-5.

GAG, WANDA

Gone Is Gone; or, the story of a man who wanted to do housework. Coward-McCann, 1935. APH, 1944. 1v.

For grades 1-3.

GAG, WANDA

Millions of Cats. Coward-McCann, 1928. APH, 1950. 1v.

A story about an old man and an old woman who want a little cat and find themselves with millions of them. For grades K-3.

GALLICO, PAUL

Mrs. 'Arris Goes to New York. Doubleday, 1960. APH, 1960. 2v.

The redoubtable London charwoman whose trip to Paris was so successful, now invades America with the purpose of restoring a mistreated eight-year-old to his G.I. father.

GALLICO, PAUL

Mrs. 'Arris Goes to Paris. Doubleday, 1957. APH, 1959. 1v.

The warm, magical story of a London charwoman who desires more than anything else to own a Christian Dior gown. So—she saves her money and goes to Paris. Her bewildered arrival in the City of Light, her timid entry into the awesome elegance of the Dior Salon, and how her presence there affected the lovely mannequin and her young adorer make this one of Paul Gallico's most magical novels.

GALLIE, MENNA

Man's Desiring. Harper, 1960. APH, 1961. 2v.

The moderately sophisticated will enjoy this story of a young Welshman's first job as instructor in an English midlands university.

GANN, ERNEST

Twilight for the Gods. Sloane, 1957. APH, 1957. 3v.

A gripping adventure of the sea set in the last days of commercial sailing ships.

GANNETT, RUTH S.

Elmer and the Dragon. Random House, 1950. APH, 1957. 1v.

In a delightful sequel to *My Father's Dragon*, the rescued dragon gratefully offers to fly Elmer home to Popsicornia. For ages 6-9.

GANNETT, RUTH S.

My Father's Dragon. Random House, 1948. APH, 1957. 1v.

A highly original fantasy about the adventures of a little boy who decided to rescue a captive baby dragon on Wild Island. For ages 6-9.

GARDNER, ERLE STANLEY

The Case of the Demure Defendant. Morrow, 1956. APH, 1956. 2v.

Fiftieth case of lawyer-detective Perry Mason, who winds things up on the count of ten in a dazzling courtroom climax.

GARDNER, ERLE STANLEY

The Case of the Restless Redhead. Morrow, 1954. BIA, 1956. 3v.

Intricate defense maneuvers and baffling ballistics evidence are present in a challenging detective story.

GARNETT, EVE

Further Adventures of the Family from One End Street. Vanguard, 1956. APH, 1958. 3v.

Every day is a new experience for this wonderful English Ruggles family. They are Mr. and Mrs. Ruggles, Lily Rose, Kate, Peg, Jo, and William—regular stepping stones down to the baby. For grades 6-7.

GIBBS, WILLA

The Twelfth Physician. Farrar, 1954. APH, 1955. 4v.

An historical novel of Napoleon and the French Revolution, with a young doctor as its central character.

GILES, JANICE H.

The Kentuckians. Houghton Mifflin, 1953. APH, 1955. 4v.

An historical novel in which the reader experiences the danger and beauty of life

on the American frontier in the time of Daniel Boone and during the Revolutionary War.

GILL, JOSEPHINE E.

The House that Died. Doubleday, 1955. BIA, 1956. 2v.

A knotty and neatly-packaged detective story, occupied with proper Bostonian materials and a host of obscure motives.

GODDEN, RUMER

The Fairy Doll. Viking, 1956. APH, 1958. pamph.

The fairy doll from the top of the Christmas tree worked wonders in the life of a shy little girl. Elizabeth was clumsy, naughty, and not very clever until the fairy doll took her in hand. For ages 7-10.

GOOD, LOREN D.

Panchito. Coward-McCann, 1956. APH, 1957. 1v.

The adventurous journey across Mexico of a swaggering but valiant parrot, who was tired of the city and wanted to get back to his former home on the ranch. For ages 10-12.

GORDON, MILDRED AND GORDON

The Case of the Talking Bug. Doubleday, 1955. BIA, 1956. 2v.

Detective story wound around the controversial matter of wire-tapping.

GRAMATKY, HARDIE

Little Toot. Putnam, 1939. APH, 1953. 1v.

The career of a saucy little tugboat in New York Harbor. For grades K-2.

GRAUTOFF, CHRISTINE

The Stubborn Donkey. Aladdin Books, 1949. APH, 1954. 1v.

A small boy learns what it is that cures donkeys and people of stubbornness. For grades 1-3.

GREEN, GERALD

The Last Angry Man, condensed. Reader's Digest Ass'n., 1957. APH, 1957. 3v.

The story of an advertising executive

whose concept of success was shattered in mid-career by his acquaintance with a courageous doctor.

GREENE, GRAHAM

Confidential Agent. RNIB. 3v.

A suspense story of breathless excitement, in which the most improbable events occur against a background of utter realism.

GREENE, GRAHAM

Our Man in Havana. RNIB. 3v.

An adventure story about an impecunious Englishman who accepted a job as secret agent. Not knowing of anything to report, he made things up and found himself precipitated into intrigue.

GREY, ZANE

Arizona Ames. Harper, 1932. APH, 1956. 3v.

Western tale of revenge and regeneration.

GREY, ZANE

The Border Legion. Harper, 1916. APH, 1956. 3v.

Adventure novel of a band of desperados and a captured maiden in southern Idaho during the western gold rush.

GREY, ZANE

The Call of the Canyon. Harper, 1924. APH, 1956. 3v.

An adventure-romance of the Arizona canyons, where a young couple finds a strange test of their love.

GREY, ZANE

Desert Gold. Harper, 1913. APH, 1956. 3v.

A novel of the fighting and outrages that plagued the desert border between the United States and Mexico.

GREY, ZANE

Majesty's Rancho. Harper, 1942. BIA, 1956. 3v.

A modern western story of crooks who rustle cattle with trucks, and a young hero who adopts the methods of the old-time sheriffs in tracking them down.

GREY, ZANE

Riders of the Purple Sage. Grosset, 1920.
BIA, 1958. 3v.

A western story about the adventures and problems of a young woman left rich at the death of her Mormon father.

GREY, ZANE

The Trail Driver. Harper, 1936. APH, 1956. 3v.

A tale of rustlers, stampedes, courage and hard riding in the great cattle drive of 1871. For teen-ages.

GREY, ZANE

Western Union. Harper, 1939. APH, 1956. 3v.

The adventures of young Wayne Cameron, fresh from Harvard, who joined forces with a group of westerners in forging new lines of communication through a thousand miles of wilderness.

GRUBER, FRANK

The Marshal. Rinehart, 1958. APH, 1959. 2v.

The story of Tad Shay, a strong-willed man who, after being severely wounded during the Civil War, decides to become a man of the law. Tad's fight to keep the peace in a violent boom town provides plenty of fast action and gunplay in the true western style.

GUARESCHI, GIOVANNI

Don Camillo Takes the Devil by the Tail. Farrar, 1957. CPH, 1957. 2v.

Sketches of life in an Italian village exploiting the rivalry and feuding between two staunch friends, the priest and the passionate Communist mayor of his home town.

GUILFOILE, ELIZABETH

Nobody Listens to Andrew. Follett, 1957. APH, 1960. pamph.

GUILLOT, RENE

The Elephants of Sargabal. Criterion, 1957. APH, 1958. 1v.

A legend of India telling the story of the boy Ajmil who is chosen by the Jungle to lead the elephants to the city of Rajpur

to save the beautiful princess. For grades 6-8.

GULICK, BILL

The Land Beyond. Houghton Mifflin, 1958. APH, 1959. 3v.

A novel about Clint Davidson, a mountain man who lived peacefully and loved the West. He is obliged to accompany Captain Bonneville in his fight to squeeze the British out of the Pacific Northwest. This is the story of his journey to the far west territory.

GUTHRIE, JOHN, *pseud.*

Paradise Bay. Wyn, 1953. BIA, 1955. 3v.

A charming romantic novel set in a New Zealand town. Contains quiet humor and excellent characterization.

HACKNEY, ALAN

Private Life. RNIB. 3v.

A witty satire on British industry, which was the basis of the motion picture, "I'm All Right Jack."

HADER, BERTA AND ELMER

The Little Stone House; a story of building a house in the country. Macmillan, 1944. APH, 1954. 1v.

Grades 1-3.

HAHN, EMILY

Francie. Grosset, 1951. APH, 1955. 2v.

Charming portrait of an American subdeb who tries to liven things up in an English school for girls and learns some important values in the process. For teen-ages.

HAHN, EMILY

Francie Again. Watts, 1953. APH, 1955. 2v.

A sequel to *Francie*, this witty portrait of growing up takes Francie to Portugal, where she tries to live by American standards for teen-age girls and runs into difficulties.

HAHN, EMILY

Francie Comes Home. Watts, 1956. APH, 1958. 2v.

A sequel to two earlier books, this finds Francie back home in midwestern Jeffer-

son. After a troublesome period, she finally gains the maturity to decide what kind of man she really wants and to realize that life in a small town can be as meaningful as life in the big city.

HALL, GORDON LANGLEY

The Gypsy Condesa. Macrae Smith, 1958. APH, 1960. 2v.

In this romantic Victorian novel, the story of the main character is told by her daughter, whose life and loves claim an equal share of the reader's interest.

HAMILTON, WADE

Trail's End. Arcadia, 1954. APH, 1955. 1v.

A western tale, involving the great feud between ranchers and homesteaders in the northernmost part of Montana.

HAMMOND, RALPH INNES

Island of Peril. Westminster. APH, 1955. 2v.

Adventure and intrigue on a mysterious island for teen-ages.

HAVIGHURST, WALTER AND MARION

Climb a Lofty Ladder. Winston, 1953. APH, 1955. 2v.

This book is one of The Land of the Free Series of junior historical novels about groups from other countries who settled here, bringing with them the gifts of their cultures. A Swedish settlement in Minnesota is the scene of this story about teen-aged Hans Bremer.

HAYCOX, ERNEST

The Adventurers. Little, Brown, 1954. BIA, 1955. 4v.

A strong and realistic picture of the early West.

HAYES, MARRIJANE AND JOSEPH

Bon Voyage, cond. Reader's Digest Ass'n., 1957. APH, 1957. pamph.

Story of a long-planned trip to Europe.

HAYWOOD, CAROLYN

"B" is for Betsy. Harcourt, 1939. APH, 1950. 1v.

A very lifelike tale of a little girl's first

year at school and her summer vacation on her grandfather's farm. For grades 2-3.

HAYWOOD, CAROLYN

Betsy and the Circus. Morrow, 1954. APH, 1955. 1v.

Betsy's efforts to get the right Mother's Day gift, and her reconciliation with her best friend whom she has slighted, will remind little girls of their own problems. For ages 8-19.

HAYWOOD, CAROLYN

Eddie and the Fire Engine. Morrow, 1949. APH, 1953. 1v.

The entertaining adventures of an eight-year-old who received an old fire engine on his birthday. His pet goat Gardenia also figures in the story. For grades 2-4.

HEINLEIN, ROBERT

Have Space Suit—Will Travel. Scribner, 1958. APH, 1960. 3v.

This latest work by a popular author combines exciting adventure, fantasy, humor, and some unorthodox comments on the American educational system of today. Sure to be enjoyed by grades 6-8.

HEINLEIN, ROBERT

The Star Beast. Scribner, 1954. APH, 1957. 3v.

An engaging science-fiction adventure containing some shrewd social and political satire.

HEINLEIN, ROBERT

Starman Jones. Scribner, 1953. APH, 1955. 3v.

In this story the reader is taken on a trip to distant stars. Superior science-fiction written for teen-agers.

HEINLEIN, ROBERT

Tunnel in the Sky. Scribner, 1955. BIA, 1956. 3v.

A science-fiction book which creates a realistically detailed view of life in a future society. For ages 13-17.

HENRY, MARGUERITE

Misty of Chincoteague. Rand McNally, 1947. APH, 1960. 1v.

An ever-popular story about two chil-

dren and a freedom-loving wild pony, which takes place on the islands just off the shores of Virginia. Grades 5-8.

HERSEY, JOHN

The War Lover. Knopf, 1959. APH, 1960. 8 pamphlets.

A fascinating novel of wartime flying. It is the study of a man who grows too fond of war, plus a dramatic portrayal of a Flying Fortress crew based in England during World War II.

HEUMAN, WILLIAM

Bonanza on the Big Muddy. Arcadia, 1955. BIA, 1956. 2v.

Espionage adventure of Civil War days. A spy aboard the boat plans to run it aground, deliver it to the Confederacy, and take its gold cargo to buy guns and ammunition.

HEYWARD, DU BOSE

The Country Bunny and the Little Gold Shoes, as told to Jenifer. Houghton Mifflin, 1939. APH, 1951. 1v.

An Easter story. For grades K-2.

HOFF, SYD

Danny and the Dinosaur. Harper, 1958. APH, 1960. pamph.
For grades K-2.

HOFF, SYD

Julius. Harper, 1959. APH, 1960. pamph.
For grades K-2.

HOFF, SYD

Sammy the Seal. Harper, 1959. APH, 1960. pamph.
For grades K-2.

HOLLAND, MARION

Big Ball of String. Random House, 1958. APH, 1960. pamph.
For grades K-2.

HOLLING, HOLLING CLANCY

Paddle-to-the-Sea. Houghton Mifflin, 1941. APH, 1961. pamph.

How a toy canoe with a seated Indian figure was launched by the boy who carved it, and in four years traveled through all

the Great Lakes and down the St. Lawrence to the ocean. For grades 4-6.

HOLLING, HOLLING CLANCY

Tree in the Trail. Houghton Mifflin, 1942. APH, 1961. 1v.

The life of a cottonwood tree, from the time it was a sapling to its death by lightning in 1834. For grades 4-7.

HOLT, ISABELLA

The Golden Moment. Random House, 1959. CPH, 1960. 4v.

The action of this novel ranges from the 1920's, when the heroine married in some haste to escape her small-town environment, to a Congressional hearing in the '50's.

HOLT, VICTORIA

Mistress of Mellyn. Doubleday, 1960. CPH, 1961. 3v.

This romantic tale, set in Cornwall, has the dependable elements of a young governess, a strange old house, and the mysterious death of a mistress a year earlier.

HOOD, MARGARET P.

The Scarlet Thread. Coward-McCann, 1956. APH, 1956. 2v.

A neatly plotted detective story in which an ancient family curse and a piece of scarlet thread launch the investigation of an apparently accidental death.

HOPE, ANTHONY

Prisoner of Zenda. RNIB. 2v.

An adventure story of the late Victorian period of a man who impersonated a king of an imaginary kingdom.

HOUSTON, MARGARET B.

Yonder. Crown, 1955. APH, 1956. 2v.

Heartbroken by her parents' death and her lover's marriage, Olive York seeks escape by going to Yonder Key to care for a child-like madwoman. A swift-paced romance, pervaded by a mood of mystery.

HOWARD, ELIZABETH

North Winds Blow Free. Morrow, 1949. APH, 1956. 2v.

An excellent historical romance of the

1850's, when the abolition of slavery was the burning issue, and escaped slaves sought refuge in the North. For ages 12-14.

HUBBARD, HARLAN

Shantyboat. Dodd, 1953. HP, 1955. 3v.

An artist and his wife built their own shantyboat and drifted in it along the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. This is their account of their experiences during the five years of this picturesque life.

HULL, HELEN

Wind Rose. Coward-McCann, 1958. APH, 1959. 3v.

The story of a summer at a resort in Maine. Here is a fascinating group of people well assorted in ages and motives, each caught up in a brief moment of time and forced to face a problem. The author treats her characters with perception and brings out the unending variety and vitality of the human spirit.

HUNT, MABEL LEIGH

Little Girl with Seven Names. Stokes, 1936. APH, 1956. pamph.

Humorous story of a little Quaker girl with seven names, and how she gave two of them away without offending any of her loving relatives. For ages 4-6.

✓ HUXLEY, ALDOUS

Brave New World. Modern Library, 1946. APH, 1959. 3v.

A novel about life six centuries from now. A Utopian era in which science has triumphed, and all is perfect stability, and conformity.

✓ HUXLEY, ALDOUS

Collected Short Stories. Harper, 1957. APH, 1959. 5v.

A collection of twenty-one stories appearing for the first time in a single volume.

✓ IRVING, WASHINGTON

The Sketch Book. RNIB. 5v.

Short pieces on a variety of subjects, written with elegance and gentle humor.

The famous story of Rip Van Winkle is included.

JACOBS, EMMA A.

A Chance to Belong. Holt, 1953. APH, 1955. 2v.

The problems faced by Jan, a high school senior, whose family came as displaced persons from Czechoslovakia. For ages 12-16.

JAMESON, STORM

The Hidden River. Harper, 1955. APH, 1956. 3v.

Revisiting the French family who helped him in the Resistance, an English officer finds the fierce loyalties and hatreds still alive.

JEFFERIS, BARBARA

Half Angel. Sloane, 1959. CPH, 1960. 1v.

How a lonely little Australian boy, the middle child in the family, found a lost Siamese cat and kept it in defiance of his father's edict that the farm could not support a pet just then.

JEROME, JEROME K.

Three Men in a Boat, (to say nothing of the dog). RNIB. 2v.

Rollicking story of the misadventures of a suburban boating expedition on the Thames; a classic of Victorian fare.

✓ JEWETT, SARAH ORNE

The Country of the Pointed Firs, and Other Stories. Houghton Mifflin, 1927. CPH, 1955. 4v.

Collected works of the American novelist and short story writer, selected and arranged with a preface by Willa Cather.

JIMENEZ, JUAN RAMON

Platero and I. Tr. by Eloise Roach. University of Texas Press, 1957. HP, 1958. 1v.

Translation of a Spanish classic about a donkey and his master who wander through the highways and byways of a little Spanish town.

JOHNSON, MARGARET S. AND HELEN L.

Joey and Patches; the story of two kittens. Morrow, 1947. APH, 1950. 1v. For grades 1-3.

KANE, HARNETT T.

The Smiling Rebel. Doubleday, 1955. APH, 1956. 4v.

Colorful historical novel based on the life of Belle Boyd, most glamorous spy of the Civil War.

KAUFFMANN, LANE

Waldo. Lippincott, 1960. BIA, 1960. 3v.

The fact of murder in a wealthy Florida community is almost obscured by talk and characterization until, in a series of surprises at the end, the murder's identity suddenly becomes clear.

KELLAND, CLARENCE B.

Counterfeit Gentleman. Dodd, 1960. APH, 1961. 3v.

Posing as a racketeer trying to establish business contacts, a Secret Service agent tracks down counterfeiters operating in Phoenix, Arizona.

KELLAND, CLARENCE B.

Death Keeps a Secret. Harper, 1953. BIA, 1956. 2v.

A young physicist matches wits with a ruthless international spy ring on the rocket testing grounds of New Mexico.

KEYES, FRANCES PARKINSON

The Royal Box. Messner, 1954. CPH, 1955. 4v.

A novel of murder and intrigue is set in contemporary London, with a background of theatrical and diplomatic circles.

KEYES, FRANCES PARKINSON

Victorine. Messner, 1958. HP, 1959. 5v.

The rice-growing section of Louisiana is the locale for this combined romance and murder mystery. The time is the mid-1920's and it is the story of Prosper and Victorine whose love is shadowed by the murder of a young man working for Prosper. This is fine story-spinning in an exotic setting, done in the author's calm leisurely style.

KING, PATRICIA

Mabel the Whale. Follett, 1958. APH, 1960. pamph.

For grades K-2.

KIPLING, RUDYARD

The Jungle Book. Book I. RNIB. 3v.

Vivid stories of the wild beasts who live in the jungle.

KIPLING, RUDYARD

The Jungle Book. Book II RNIB. 3v.

More stories about the wild animals who inhabit the jungle.

KIPLING, RUDYARD

Puck of Pook's Hill. RNIB. 4v.

The fairy Puck meets two children on the South Downs and tells them stories of events in English history which he witnessed there. Grades 6-9.

KNIGHT, KATHLEEN M.

Invitation to Vengeance. Doubleday, 1960. APH, 1961. 2v.

Against the brooding background of Sicily, the innocent widow of a gangster becomes involved with her husband's family, who want her child.

LADD, ELIZABETH C.

Janie. Morrow, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

The story of an autumn holiday in a family cottage in Maine, where the bright days of October turned into a time of mystery and adventure. For ages 8-12.

LATTIMORE, ELEANOR F.

Holly in the Snow. Morrow, 1954. APH, 1955. 1v.

Delightful story of Christmas vacation and a blizzard adventure. For ages 6-10.

LATTIMORE, ELEANOR F.

Little Pear. Harcourt, 1931. APH, 1956. pamph.

A delightful picture of Chinese childhood, built around the adventures of a deceptively solemn-looking little boy. For ages 6-9.

LATTIMORE, ELEANOR F.

Peachblossom. Harcourt, 1943. APH, 1956. pamph.

The story of a six-year-old orphan in war-torn China, and how she finds a real home again. For ages 8-9.

LATTIMORE, ELEANOR F.

Willow Tree Village. Morrow, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

Charming tale of a little Chinese girl, who escaped from her home one day in search of the freedom she longed for. For ages 7-10.

LAWRENCE, JOSEPHINE

Hearts Do not Break. Harcourt, 1960. CPH, 1961. 3v.

In this novel, a social worker who refuses to let her emotions become involved tells the story of one foster mother who obtains a baby through the "gray market," only to have the natural mother demand her return, three years later.

LEDERER, WILLIAM J., AND BURDICK, EUGENE

The Ugly American. Norton, 1958. APH, 1959. 3v.

A powerful and absorbing series of related incidents which can be considered a novel, about America's role in Southeast Asia. The authors are interested in their characters as illustrations, not as human beings.

LEIGHTON, LEE

Law Man. Ballantine, 1953. BIA, 1955. 2v.

An exciting western novel in which a sheriff is involved in a conflict between stockmen and farmers over an impending hanging.

LENSKI, LOIS

Cowboy Small. Oxford, 1949. APH, 1953. 1v.

A story telling how a hard-working cowboy lives. For grades K-2.

LENSKI, LOIS

Surprise for Davy. Oxford, 1947. APH, 1954. 1v.

A story about Davy on his fourth birthday. For grades K-1.

LENSKI, LOIS

The Little Airplane. Oxford, 1938. APH, 1950. 1v.

The story of plump little Mr. Small and his airplane. For grades K-2.

LENSKI, LOIS

The Little Fire Engine. Oxford, 1946. APH, 1953. 1v.

Describes what happens when a fire engine goes out in response to a fire alarm. For grades K-2.

LEONARD, ELMORE

Escape from Five Shadows. Houghton Mifflin, 1956. APH, 1957. 2v.

Western novel of a brutal prison camp and a desperate attempt at escape.

LEONARD, ELMORE

The Law at Randado. Houghton Mifflin, 1955. APH, 1956. 2v.

Western novel of a town where the law was becoming a mockery.

LETTON, JENNETTE

The Robsart Affair. Harper, 1956. CPH, 1957. 3v.

Historical novel based on the early love of Queen Elizabeth I for Robert Dudley, and the mysterious death of Dudley's wife, Amy Robsart.

LEWIS, ELIZABETH FOREMAN

To Beat a Tiger. Winston, 1956. APH, 1958. 2v.

There is a Chinese proverb, "To beat a tiger, one needs a brother's help." In this story it is the tiger of war against which sixteen young refugees are struggling as they share hunger, misery and peril in a cavelike hovel on the outskirts of Shanghai. For ages 12-16.

LIGGETT, THOMAS

Pigeon, Fly Home. Holiday House, 1956. APH, 1958. 1v.

Chad and his high school friends had a pigeon-racing club which was as exciting to them as football. There was something heroic about a carefully bred pigeon fighting its way home hundreds of miles through difficult skies. For boys 11-15.

LINDQUIST, WILLIS

Burma Boy. McGraw-Hill, 1953. APH, 1956. pamph.

A magnificent tale of Kaji's love for the mighty elephant Majda Koom, and his cou-

rageous rescue of the great animal. For ages 9-11.

LOCKRIDGE, FRANCES AND RICHARD

Catch as Catch Can. Lippincott, 1958. APH, 1959. 2v.

The fast moving adventure of Joyce Holbrook and Geoffrey Bowen who hunt for Joyce's roommate. During the hunt a race begins, a race against time, freedom and merciless killers.

LOCKRIDGE, FRANCES AND RICHARD

Curtain for a Jester. Lippincott, 1953. BIA, 1955. 2v.

Another whodunit involving Mr. and Mrs. North, the well-known couple with a flair for solving mysteries.

LOCKRIDGE, FRANCES AND RICHARD

A Key to Death. Lippincott, 1954. BIA, 1956. 2v.

Another soft-spun detective yarn starring the indefatigable Mr. and Mrs. North.

LOLOS, KIMON

Respite. Harper, 1961. APH, 1961. 1v.

This is the story of a Greek first lieutenant who, hating war, refuses to accept any relaxation of stress, even when faced with the very opportunity he longs for.

LONDON, JACK

The Call of the Wild. Macmillan. APH, 1955. 1v.

This classic dog story, first published in 1900, tells of a St. Bernard in the Klondike and of its final reversion to type as leader of a wolf pack. Will appeal mostly to boys who like adventure and suspense. For grades 7-9.

LOOMIS, NOEL M.

A Time for Violence. Macmillan, 1960. APH, 1961. 3v.

A true incident in Texas panhandle history is the basis of this dramatic story, which also contains plenty of love interest. Some of the language is realistically strong.

LUND, ROBERT

The Odyssey of Thaddeus Baxter. Day, 1957. BIA, 1958. 3v.

A tale of the American West in the 1870's. The episodes of Thaddeus Baxter

are handled with a sly sense of humor that is infectious.

MACAULAY, ROSE

The Towers of Trebizond. Farrar, 1957. APH, 1958. 3v.

The beautifully absurd story of Aunt Dot, her niece Laurie, and Father Chantry-Pigg, who go to Turkey to explore the possibilities of establishing a High Anglican mission there.

MCCINTOCK, MIKE

A Fly Went By. Random House, 1958. APH, 1960. pamph.
For grades K-2.

MCCLOSKEY, ROBERT

Centerburg Tales. Viking, 1951. CPH, 1961. 1v.

Further adventures of Homer Price, a real, live American boy with a knack for getting into hilarious adventures. For grades 4-7.

MCCLOSKEY, ROBERT

Homer Price. Viking, 1943. APH, 1959. 1v.

Six rollicking tales about a boy with a taste for mystery and mischief. There is wisdom as well as humor in this appealing collection. For grades 4-7.

MCCLOSKEY, ROBERT

Make Way for Ducklings. Viking, 1941. APH, 1950. 1v.

Family life of Mr. and Mrs. Mallard and their eight ducklings, who live on an island in the Charles River, Boston. For grades K-3.

MCCLOSKEY, ROBERT

Time of Wonder. Viking, 1957. APH, 1958. pamph.

Vividly portrayed in poetic prose, all ages may share with delight this author-artist's experience and resulting "wonder" as he tells the story of a long vacation spent on an island in Maine in Penobscot Bay. Grades 1-3.

MCCONNELL, JANE

Cornelia: the story of a Civil War nurse. Crowell, 1959. CPH, 1960. 1v.

A fictionalized account of the career of Cornelia Hancock, who overcame numer-

ous obstacles to become a nurse at the front. For grades 6-8.

MCDOWELL, CHARLES R.

The Iron Baby Angel. Holt, 1954. CPH, 1955. 3v.

A novel of adolescence which depicts the adventures of a 9-year-old boy who comes from Chicago in 1909 to spend his vacation in a sleepy little Kentucky town.

MCGINLEY, PHYLLIS L.

Plain Princess. Lippincott, 1945. APH, 1960. pamph.

A modern fairy tale about Esmeralda, the princess who wasn't very pretty but by a marvelous and wonderful process became so. Grades 3-6.

MACINNES, HELEN

Decision at Delphi. Harcourt, 1960. APH, 1961. 8 pamphs.

A young American architect, on an assignment to make drawings of Greek ruins in Italy, Sicily, and Greece, is caught up in curious events which culminate in the death of the photographer who was to accompany him.

MACKENZIE, COMPTON

Whiskey Galore. RNIB. 4v.

A humorous tale about the shipwreck of a cargo of whiskey.

MACKENZIE, DONALD

Dangerous Silence. Houghton Mifflin, 1960. APH, 1960. 2v.

An ex-burglar, completely rehabilitated and happily married, finds himself forced by a former associate to participate in a jewel robbery. The author, himself an ex-burglar, writes very knowledgeably of house breaking.

MACLENNAN, HUGH

The Watch that Ends the Night. Scribner, 1959. HP, 1960. 7v.

A long, serious, mature novel with well-realized characters and a striking Enoch-Arden theme. It presents a lifelike portrait of Montreal from the early '30's to the present.

McMEEKIN, CLARK

Tyrone of Kentucky. Appleton, 1954. APH, 1955. 4v.

A novel of conflicting loyalties during the period of Reconstruction following the Civil War. A wounded Confederate soldier returns to his ravaged farm in Kentucky. The neighbors are antagonistic toward his Alabama bride because of his former fiancée.

MALVERN, GLADYS

Behold Your Queen! Longmans, 1951. APH, 1956. 3v.

An inspiring story of love and courage based on the Biblical account of Queen Esther of the Persians. For ages 12-14.

MARQUAND, JOHN P.

Stopover: Tokyo, condensed. Reader's Digest Ass'n., 1957. APH, 1957. 2 pamphs.

Suspense novel of international intrigue involving the beguiling Oriental sleuth, Mr. Moto, and the perilous romance of two secret agents.

MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET

Cakes and Ale. RNIB. 3v.

A clever and amusing story about the career of the last great Victorian novelist.

MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET

The Razor's Edge. RNIB. 4v.

The story of a young man who renounces the opportunity for wealth and position and wanders over the world seeking knowledge and absolute faith.

MAULE, HAMILTON

Jeremy Todd. Random House, 1959. CPH, 1960. 2v.

A boy of ten, living with his grandparents, finds his inner security shattered by the death of the grandfather.

MAYS, VICTOR

Action Starboard. Houghton Mifflin, 1956. APH, 1958. 3v.

A sea story for teen-age boys which recreates the year 1813, a significant period in our maritime history.

MEADER, STEPHEN W.

Who Rides in the Dark? Harcourt, 1937. APH, 1956. 2v.

A brisk tale of early New Hampshire. Young Daniel Drew finds high adventure in the life of a stable boy when a notorious band of highwaymen comes to town. For ages 12-14.

MEANS, FLORENCE CRANNELL

Alicia. Houghton Mifflin, 1953. APH, 1955. 3v.

Ashamed of her Spanish ancestry, Alicia Baca discovers a true sense of values during a fascinating summer in Mexico. For teenage girls.

MEIGS, CORNELIA L.

Wild Geese Flying. Macmillan, 1957. APH, 1960. 2v.

An excellent family story, telling how the Miltons settled on a farm in Vermont, found themselves unaccepted at first, but gradually won their way into the good graces of the townspeople. Grades 5-7.

MELVILLE, HERMAN

Typee. RNIB. 4v.

The forerunner of all South Seas adventure stories, this semi-autobiographical novel tells of the hero's life among Polynesian cannibals.

MILHOUS, KATHERINE

Appolonia's Valentine. Scribner, 1954. APH, 1955. pamph.

Charming story of how "Apple," good with paints but clumsy with scissors, made the prize Valentine in school. For ages 6-10.

MILLER, HELEN T.

April to Remember. Appleton, 1955. CPH, 1956. 3v.

A sleeping town in Georgia is rudely awakened when it is selected as a base for the Strategic Air Force. The conflict between the town's aloof aristocracy and the military parvenus is the basis for this novel of suspense and romance.

MINARIK, ELSE H.

Father Bear Comes Home. Harper, 1959. APH, 1960. pamph.
For grades K-2.

MIRSKY, REBA P.

Seven Grandmothers. Follett, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

The story of a little Zulu girl who has to choose between apprenticeship to the woman witch doctor and the study of white man's medicine. For ages 9 up.

MIRSKY, REBA P.

Thirty-One Brothers and Sisters. Wilcox & Follett, 1952. APH, 1956. 1v.

In a culture that bars women from men's activities, the 10-year-old daughter of a Zulu chief proves that a girl, too, can be brave and daring. For ages 9-11.

MITCHELL, MARGARET

Gone with the Wind. Macmillan, 1936. APH, 1957. 13v.

Famous Civil War epic centered on the tempestuous affairs of Scarlett O'Hara, beautiful, forceful and ruthless, and Rhett Butler, a thoroughly engaging scoundrel. A host of other characters represent the old and new forces in the turbulent South of the era.

MONSERRAT, NICHOLAS

The Tribe that Lost Its Head, condensed. Reader's Digest Ass'n., 1957. APH, 1957. 3 pamph.

A political novel dealing with a crisis in the affairs of a British-governed island off the coast of Africa.

MOORE, WARD

Bring the Jubilee. Fantasy, 1953. BIA, 1955. 2v.

An excellent science-fiction novel woven about the theme of what would have happened if the South had won the Civil War. A well-told, interesting, philosophical yarn.

MORRISON, MARGARET M.

Invitation from Minerva. Lippincott, 1954. APH, 1955. 3v.

A novel about a Tyrolean castle in which a princess and her guests and servants are isolated for a week from the rest of the world by an avalanche. A witty and entertaining story.

MULVIHILL, WILLIAM

The Sands of Kalahari. Putnam, 1960. APH, 1961. 3v.

After a plane crash in the Kalahari Desert in Southwest Africa, an assorted group of survivors, six men and a woman, react in varying ways to the hardships of the wilderness.

MYERS, JOHN

Dead Warrior. Little, Brown, 1956. BIA, 1959. 3v.

A lively, humorous western told in a clipped episodic style. The author weaves a rich plot and counter-plot—everything from a Confederate colonel's dream of a new Confederacy to eastern money crowding out the men who had founded and developed the town.

NATHAN, ROBERT

The Color of Evening. Knopf, 1960. APH, 1960. 1v.

The soft, undramatic tones of twilight seem to pervade this lyrical tale of an elderly painter and three of his friends. It is full of musing on art, loneliness, the yearnings of youth, and the long, long thoughts of age.

NEWMAN, DAISY

The Autumn's Brightness. Macmillan, 1954. CPH, 1956. 3v.

A captivating romance about a Quaker lady of fifty-two who finds her heart's desire on the late-lamented Third Avenue El.

NEWSOM, ED, *pseud.*

Ride the High Places. Little, Brown, 1954. BIA, 1956. 3v.

An adventure yarn of the Old West; of Apache raids and desperate heroism; of treachery and of romance.

NEWSOM, ED, *pseud.*

Wagons to Tucson. Little, Brown, 1954. APH, 1955. 3v.

A vivid, western novel which describes the harrowing adventures of a wagon train headed for the center of the dread Apache territory, and the violence which awaits the men and women when they reach Tucson.

NORLING, JOSEPHINE S. AND ERNEST

Pogo's Farm Adventure, a story of soil. Holt, 1948. APH, 1950. 1v.

John and his dog spend a summer on a farm and learn about irrigation. For grades 1-3.

NORRIS, KATHLEEN

Miss Harriet Townshend. Doubleday, 1955. CPH, 1955. 3v.

A novel of old California and a reigning belle of the times.

NORTON, ANDRÉ, *pseud.*

Stand to Horse. Harcourt, 1956. APH, 1958. 3v.

As a raw recruit with the First Dragoons at Santa Fe in 1859, Private Ritchie Peters receives a harsh initiation into army life and border warfare against the Apaches. For ages 12-14.

NORTON, ANDRÉ, *pseud.*

Star Man's Son, 2250 A.D. Harcourt, 1952. APH, 1956. 2v.

Thought-provoking science-fiction based on a devastating atomic war and its aftermath, the perilous search for the road back to civilization. For ages 12-16.

NORTON, MARY

Bed-Knob and Broomstick. Harcourt, 1943. APH, 1958. 2v.

Escapades to England and a South Sea island revolve about the three Wilson children, a flying bed, and Miss Price, a fanciful witch. Imaginative readers of eight to twelve will enjoy this effective fantasy blended with humor, surprise and imagination.

NORTON, MARY

The Borrowers. Harcourt, 1953. APH, 1955. 1v.

A fantasy about a family of little people who set up housekeeping in an old shoe. For ages 8-12.

NORTON, MARY

The Borrowers Afield. Harcourt, 1955. APH, 1957. 2v.

An engaging sequel to *The Borrowers*. After some difficult times, the tiny people

are able to move back to their home under the kitchen floor of a big house. For ages 8-12.

NORTON, MARY

The Borrowers Afloat. Harcourt, 1959. APH, 1960. 2v.

Those enchanting little people are back again in a fresh series of adventures. The story will delight all ages, in particular grades 4-7.

NOURSE, ALAN E.

Scavengers in Space. McKay, 1959. CPH, 1960. 2v.

The interplanetary life of the twenty-second century is vividly described in this science-fiction story, replete with dangerous adventure. For grades 7-11.

O'FLAHERTY, LIAM

The Informer. RNIB. 3v.

A story of Ireland in the 1920's with a British informer as the principal character.

Ogilvie, ELISABETH

Whistle for a Wind; Maine, 1820. Scribner, 1954. APH, 1955. 2v.

A warmly human story of a fisher boy, his yearning for the high seas and distant places, and his island home, set against the background of Maine's entrance into the Union. For ages 11 up.

O'HARA, JOHN

A Family Party, condensed. Reader's Digest Ass'n., 1957. APH, 1957. pamph.

A doctor's lifetime of achievement and quiet courage is recalled by his community.

ORCZY, BARONESS

The Scarlet Pimpernel. RNIB.

A thrilling story of Englishmen who assisted the French nobility in the Revolution to escape the guillotine.

O'ROURKE, FRANK

The Bride Stealer. Morrow, 1960. APH, 1960. 1v.

Told simply, almost like folklore, this is the story of a girl who was kidnapped on the eve of her wedding, held in the mountains for two weeks, and then returned to

her doting family. In the interval she had become a self-reliant woman instead of a vain and frivolous child. The setting is Taos in the year 1900.

O'ROURKE, FRANK

The Diamond Hitch. Morrow, 1956. BIA, 1958. 3v.

A western story.

O'ROURKE, FRANK

The Man Who Found His Way. Morrow, 1957. BIA, 1958. 3v.

A western story in which the most significant struggle goes on in Joe Baker's mind and emotions.

OVERHOLSER, WAYNE D.

Cast a Long Shadow. Macmillan, 1955. APH, 1956. 2v.

In this western story of homesteaders vs. a new grant company, Matt learns that only the free man is the big man.

PALMER, STUART

Cold Poison. Mill, 1954. APH, 1955. 2v.

An ingenious, amusingly allusive detective story bringing Hildy back among fiction's sleuths.

PARRISH, ANNE

The Lucky One. Harper, 1958. CPH, 1959. 2v.

Although this is an unfinished novel as Miss Parrish died while she was working on it, it can be considered a very fine work of art. It is a story about the careers of two men unwillingly linked together in adult life by a shared childhood tragedy. Hugo, born to wealth and position, endowed with talent and charm becomes an artist; while Walter who pushes ruthlessly ahead acquires an industrial empire. From the notes left, we gather that Walter grows rich while Hugo dies in a charity ward. Who is the lucky one must be decided by the reader.

PASTERNAK, BORIS

Dr. Zhivago. RNIB. 7v.

The renowned Russian novel which won its author the Nobel Prize for literature.

PATON, ALAN

Cry, the Beloved Country. RNIB. 3v.

A moving story of simple Africans caught in the toils of industrial development. A masterpiece of writing.

PLIMPTON, GEORGE

The Rabbit's Umbrella. Viking, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

A wonderfully complicated fantasy about a boy who wanted a dog. For ages 8-12.

POHLMANN, LILLIAN

Myrtle Albertina's Secret. Coward-McCann, 1956. APH, 1958. 1v.

In secretly carrying out her plan for a very special present for her mother's birthday, Myrtle Albertina accidentally solves a mystery and helps set an innocent man free. Grades 3-6.

POLITI, LEO

Juanita. Scribner, 1948. APH, 1954. 1v.
A story about a party for Juanita's fifth birthday, and the Easter blessing of the animals. For grades K-3.

PORTER, GRAHAM

Small Wonder. Macmillan, 1957. APH, 1958. 2v.

A story about the problems of a young married couple preparing for their first baby.

POTTER, BEATRIX

The Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck. Warne, 1910. APH, 1950. 1v.

The story of a duck who is determined to hatch her own eggs. For grades K-3.

POTTER, BEATRIX

The Tale of Peter Rabbit. Warne, 1902. APH, 1950. 1v.

The story of the Cotton-tail family and Mr. McGregor's garden. For grades K-3.

POTTER, BEATRIX

The Tale of Timmy Tiptoes. Warne, 1911. APH, 1950. 1v.

The story of Timmy and Goody Tiptoes,

the thrifty squirrel family. For grades K-2.

POWELL, RICHARD

The Philadelphian, condensed. Reader's Digest Ass'n., 1957. APH, 1957. 2 pamphs.

The difficult rise of an ambitious, attractive man from poor boy to leading citizen within the rigid structure of Philadelphia society.

PRIESTLEY, JOHN B.

The Magicians. Harper, 1954. APH, 1955. 3v.

The lively story of a middle-aged man, asked to retire, who believed his life was over, but discovered it had just begun.

QUENTIN, PATRICK

The Green-Eyed Monster. Random House, 1960. APH, 1961. 2v.

A young husband feels guilty over his baseless jealousy of his wife, but after her murder he learns, piece by piece, the truth about her and about his marriage.

RAMA RAU, SANTHA

Remember the House. Harper, 1956. APH, 1956. 3v.

A warm and illuminating novel of India, focused on the life of a young girl in first contact with the Western world.

RANKIN, LOUISE

Daughter of the Mountains. Viking, 1948. APH, 1955. 2v.

A realistic and satisfying story of a Tibetan girl as she searches for her stolen dog. For ages 10-14.

REED, TRUMBULL

Bright Midnight. Westminster, 1956. APH, 1956. 2v.

The story of a young athlete's adjustment to blindness. For teen-ages.

REY, HANS A.

Curious George Gets a Medal. Houghton Mifflin, 1957. APH, 1961. pamph.

This time, the light-hearted, curious monkey who always gets into trouble ends with a flight into space. Grades K-2.

REYNOLDS, BARBARA L.

Emily San. Scribner, 1955. APH, 1957. 2v.

The story of a ten-year-old American girl who goes to live in Japan with her family. For ages 8-11.

RHOADS, DOROTHY

The Corn Grows Ripe. Viking, 1956. APH, 1958. 1v.

When his father is seriously injured, a twelve-year-old Mayan boy learns to do a man's work and earns the respect of his people. Grades 5-8.

RIOS, TERESA

An Angel Grows Up. Duell, 1957. APH, 1958. 2v.

An appealing story of a little Puerto Rican girl who is sent to Saint Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies at Brentwood, Long Island.

ROARK, GARLAND

The Lady and the Deep Blue Sea. Doubleday, 1958. APH, 1959. 4v.

A romance of the seas when American clipper ships were the fastest things in sail. It is the story of Philip and Jenny and how they raced the Calcutta Eagle against the Emperor from Melbourne to Boston.

ROARK, GARLAND

Star in the Rigging. Doubleday, 1954. APH, 1955. 4v.

A novel of the unforgettable and little-known history of the Texas Navy and the part it played in winning freedom for the Lone Star Republic.

ROBERTSON, KEITH

Henry Reed, Inc. Viking, 1948. APH, 1960. 2v.

A very humorous story about Henry Reed who comes from Italy to spend the summer with an aunt and uncle in New Jersey. Grades 5-7.

ROBERTSON, KEITH

The Lonesome Sorrel. Winston, 1952. APH, 1956. 2v.

How a rangy brown horse wins the affections of his reluctant new owner, a boy

who wanted a motorcycle. For ages 12 up.

ROBERTSON, KEITH

The Pinto Deer. Viking, 1956. APH, 1958. 2v.

A mystery story which develops while John Michelson is searching the Sourland Mountains for a rare brown-and-white spotted deer. For boys 12-16.

ROBERTSON, KEITH

Three Stuffed Owls. Viking, 1954. APH, 1955. 2v.

A superior mystery involving the brain-work and courage of some 16-year-old boys. For ages 11-14.

ROSCOE, THEODORE

Only in New England. Scribner, 1959. HP, 1960. 3v.

A fictional reconstruction of an actual murder which occurred in 1910. The account of the trial is enhanced by the New England atmosphere and lavish period detail.

ROSS, NANCY WILSON

The Return of Lady Brace. Random House, 1957. CPH, 1958. 3v.

An American-born widow returns to her Long Island home to face, not only her own problems, but those of her brother, her two married daughters, and her grandchildren. Her brother's friend, an oriental monk, helps them all with his quiet wisdom.

ROSSITER, HARRIET

The Twins' Birthday Surprise. Vantage, 1954. APH, 1957. 1v.

Jed and Jean, eight-year-old twins, were a trifle lonely when they first moved from the States to Ketchikan, Alaska, but soon a delightful pair of hamsters made loneliness a thing of the past. For ages 6-10.

ROTH, PHILIP

Goodbye, Columbus; and Five Short Stories. Houghton Mifflin, 1960. APH, 1961. 3v.

Except for one of the stories, each is concerned with a turning point in the life of a Jewish protagonist. Mr. Roth, a shrewd

judge of character, writes with love and irony, vigor and compassion.

ROUNDS, GLEN

Lone Muskrat. Holiday, 1953. APH, 1957. 1v.

A straightforward account of the one muskrat left after a great forest fire, and how he survives a particularly icy winter. For ages 8-12.

RUGH, BELLE D.

Crystal Mountain. Houghton Mifflin, 1955. APH, 1957. 2v.

A delightful adventure story of modern Lebanon, involving a family of American boys and a lively little English girl with a very unusual governess. For ages 9-12.

SALTEN, FELIX

Bambi. Simon & Schuster, 1928. APH, 1961. 2v.

This classic tale, translated from the German, is the life story of a forest deer, from fawn to full-grown stag. For grades 5-9, but enjoyable for adults too.

SANDOZ, MARI

Miss Morissa. McGraw-Hill, 1955. BIA, 1956. 4v.

Historical novel of a woman doctor on the Nebraska frontier of the 1870's.

SARTON, MAY

The Birth of a Grandfather. Rinehart, 1957. CPH, 1958. 3v.

A family story which explores the mysteries of human relationships. It covers about a year and a half in the lives of the Wyeths, a well-to-do New England family, in their homes near Boston and on a Maine island.

SAUER, JULIA L.

The Light at Tern Rock. Viking, 1951. APH, 1955. pamph.

A quiet, poetic type of story about a boy and his aunt who unexpectedly find themselves spending Christmas at a lighthouse because the keeper has not returned from his vacation. For grades 4-6.

SAWYER, RUTH

Journey Cake, Ho! Viking, 1953. APH, 1955. pamph.

This is a new version of an old folktale about johnny cake, which was originally named journey cake. For ages 4-7.

SAYERS, FRANCES C.

Ginny and Custard. Viking, 1951. APH, 1956. 1v.

Little Ginny of New York spends a delightful year in Los Angeles, and draws some wonderful comparisons between the two cities. A charming book for ages 9-11.

SCHAEFER, JACK

Old Ramon. Houghton Mifflin, 1960. CPH, 1960. 1v.

The infallible elements of an old man, a boy, and a dog are combined in a Southwestern setting to make a pleasant little tale.

SEIGNOBOSC, FRANÇOISE

The Thank-You Book. Scribner, 1947. APH, 1950. 1v.

By learning to say thank-you, a child finds the world a happier place to live in. For grades K-1.

SELLERS, NAOMI J.

Cross My Heart. Doubleday, 1953. APH, 1955. 4v.

The story of a girl's senior year in high school, written with insight and understanding of the teen-ager's thoughts, dreams and problems.

SEREDY, KATE

The Singing Tree. Viking, 1940. APH, 1956. 2v.

A stirring and inspiring story of two Hungarian children during World War I. For ages 12-14.

SETON, ANYA

The Winthrop Woman. Houghton Mifflin, 1958. APH, 1958. 10 pamph.

Historical novel based on the life of Elizabeth Winthrop, a niece of Governor

Winthrop of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. A widow at twenty, she left with her infant daughter for the New World in 1631.

SEUSS, DR., *pseud.*

Cat in the Hat. Random House, 1957. APH, 1960. pamph.

For grades K-2.

SEUSS, DR., *pseud.*

Cat in the Hat Comes Back. Random House, 1958. APH, 1960. pamph.

For grades K-2.

SEUSS, DR., *pseud.*

The 500 Hats of Bartholomew Cubbins. Vanguard, 1938. APH, 1950. 1v.

Bartholomew respectfully takes off his hat to the emperor and is unable to solve the mystery of the succession of hats that follows. For grades 2-4.

SEUSS, DR., *pseud.*

Thidwick, the Big-Hearted Moose. Random House, 1948. APH, 1951. 1v.

Thidwick, the moose, generously allows one Binglebug to ride on his horns, but later finds a surprising way to dispose of others who also wish to do so. For grades K-3.

SHAPIRO, LIONEL S.

The Sixth of June. Doubleday, 1955. APH, 1956. 4v.

A love story played out during the early days of World War II, ending shortly after D-day. Excellent war background.

SHORT, LUKE

Rimrock. Random House, 1955. APH, 1956. 2v.

A modern-day western about uranium prospecting in the barren hills of Utah.

SHUTE, NEVIL, *pseud.*

On the Beach. Morrow, 1957. APH, 1959. 3v.

A novel which takes place in Australia during the year 1963. The results of an atomic war have wiped out all life in the Northern Hemisphere and the infection is moving southward and will soon kill all the human beings that are left. This story deals

with the way these people face the inevitable end.

SHUTE, NEVIL, *pseud.*

The Rainbow and the Rose. RNIB. 2v.

A romantic novel of aviation which takes place on two levels, in the present and just after the first World War.

SLAUGHTER, FRANK G.

Flight from Natchez. Doubleday, 1955. APH, 1956. 3v.

Historical novel of post-Revolutionary days, when a group of pro-British colonists were forced to evacuate Natchez under heavy pressure from the Spanish.

SLAUGHTER, FRANK G.

The Song of Ruth. Doubleday, 1954. APH, 1955. 4v.

A novelized version of the Biblical story of Ruth.

SLOBODKIN, LOUIS

Space Ship Returns to the Apple Tree. Macmillan, 1958. APH, 1960. 1v.

A humorous tale of a trip around the United States taken by two boys, one of whom comes from outer space in his own ship. Realism and nonsense are happily combined. For grades 3-5.

SMITH, BETTY

A Tree Grows in Brooklyn. Harper, 1943. APH, 1955. 5v.

Best-selling novel about a slum section of Brooklyn, and the pain and beauty and mystery of a way of life as it appears to an exceptionally keen young girl.

SMITH, DOROTHY E.

He Went for a Walk. Dutton, 1954. CPH, 1955. 3v.

In this story of the 2nd World War, an 8-year-old English boy is the hero. His miraculous escape from death in the explosion of a bomb is due to his having gone for a walk.

SNEDEKER, CAROLINE D.

A Triumph for Flavius. Lothrop, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

A story of Rome just after the conquest

of the Greeks at Corinth, and the understanding and love that grew between the son of a conquering Roman general and his Greek teacher-slave. For ages 9-12.

SORENSEN, VIRGINIA

Many Heavens. Harcourt, 1954. APH, 1955. 4v.

A tender love story centering around Mormon life and customs in 1890 when polygamy was ended in their church.

SORENSEN, VIRGINIA

Plain Girl. Harcourt, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

The problems of a nine-year-old Amish girl when the Pennsylvania authorities insist that she be sent to school despite the Amish belief in teaching their children at home according to their own ways. For ages 9-12.

SPENCER, CORNELIA, *pseud.*

The Song in the Streets. Day, 1960. CPH, 1960. 2v.

The troubled times leading to the march on the Bastille, and the complicated events that followed, are here set forth concisely and effectively. For junior high and up.

SPERRY, ARMSTRONG

Call It Courage. Macmillan, 1940. APH, 1953. 1v.

This Polynesian story, a Newbery Medal winner, concerns a chief's son who was afraid of the sea. Grades 5-8.

STANLEY-BROWN, KATHARINE

The Young Architects. Harper, 1929. APH, 1956. 2v.

The fascinating story of American architecture, seen in a series of tales set in fourteen different periods of history. For ages 12-16.

STAPP, ARTHUR D.

Captive of the Mountains. Morrow, 1952. APH, 1955. 1v.

A suspenseful mountain-climbing adventure, authoritative and deftly paced. For ages 13-15.

STARRETT, VINCENT

The Private Life of Sherlock Holmes. University of Chicago Press, 1960. APH, 1961. 2v.

With love and insight the author examines what we know of Holmes' life and his relations with Dr. Watson, not to mention the relationship with A. Conan Doyle. This is a unique biography of one of the most fascinating characters who never lived.

STEELE, WILLIAM O.

Tomahawks and Trouble. Harcourt, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

A starkly realistic story of pioneer days on the Tennessee frontier, and three terrified but courageous children captured by Indians. For ages 9-12.

STEINBECK, JOHN

The Short Reign of Pippin IV. Viking, 1957. APH, 1958. 2v.

A satire on French politics. Having run out of governments, the French decide to revive the monarchy, and select Pippin, an amateur astronomer and a descendant of Charlemagne, as its head.

STEPHENS, JAMES

Crock of Gold. RNIB. 2v.

A charming Irish fantasy.

STERLING, DOROTHY

Freedom Train; The Story of Harriet Tubman. Doubleday, 1954. APH, 1955. 2v.

A fictionalized biography of the slave who became known as the "Moses" of her people. For ages 10-14.

STERN, GLADYS B.

Seventy Times Seven. Macmillan, 1957. CPH, 1958. 2v.

A psychological detective story in which a middle-aged widow, accused of being cruel by a valued friend, mentally examines her past, hoping to discover the meaning of the accusation.

STEVENSON, DOROTHY EMILY

Blow the Wind Southerly. Rinehart, 1954. CPH, 1955. 3v.

Romance of the young headmistress of

an English school for girls and the almost feudal head of a Scottish clan, father of one of her pupils.

STEVENSON, DOROTHY EMILY

The Tall Stranger. Rinehart, 1957. CPH, 1958. 3v.

At a wedding reception Barbie France is attracted to a tall stranger, although she accepts the proposal of her childhood sweetheart. Later, on an interior decorating job, she encounters the tall stranger again.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS

Treasure Island. Macmillan, 1924. APH, 1955. 2v.

Classic adventure of piracy and hidden treasure. For ages 11-14.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS AND FANNY

The Dynamiter. RNIB. 3v.

A series of romantic adventures, linked together in the fashion of the Arabian Nights Tales. The scene is London in the 1880's.

STEVENSON, ROBERT L. AND OSBOURNE, LLOYD

Ebb Tide; a trio and quartette. RNIB. 2v.

A tense psychological drama concerning an island in the South Seas.

STINETORF, LOUISE

Musa the Shoemaker. Lippincott, 1959. CPH, 1960. 2v.

The life and customs of North Africa make an interesting background for this tale of a boy with a deformed foot, in a town noted for its skilled acrobats. For grades 5-8.

STIRLING, MONICA

Ladies with a Unicorn. Simon & Schuster, 1953. CPH, 1955. 2v.

A romantic comedy about four women, all in love with an Italian film director.

STOLZ, MARY S.

Ready or Not. Harper, 1953. APH, 1955. 3v.

The sometimes happy, often troubled story of a 16-year-old New York girl who,

after her mother's death, runs the household for her father and younger sister and brother, attending high school at the same time.

STOLZ, MARY S.

Some Merry-Go-Round Music. Harper, 1959. CPH, 1960. 2v.

The author tells of Miranda, a nineteen-year-old, bored with a dull job and a sordid home life, and how she gained satisfaction through finding independence and love. Grades 7-9.

STOUT, REX

Three for the Chair. Viking, 1956. APH, 1957. 2v.

Three Nero Wolfe mystery novelettes. *Window for Death* involves a murder weapon which disappears. *Immune to Murder* deals with the world of high finance and international politics. In *Too Many Detectives* Nero and Archie are detained as witnesses in a murder case.

STOUT, REX

Three Men Out. Viking, 1954. BIA, 1955. 2v.

Three Nero Wolfe detective stories.

STOUTENBURG, ADRIEN

Four on the Road. Westminster, 1959. CPH, 1960. 2v.

Two young couples, of contrasting temperaments, met on the road from Minnesota to California and found themselves inextricably linked for the rest of the trip.

SUMNER, CID R.

Tammy, Tell Me True. Bobbs, 1959. CPH, 1960. 4v.

A romance about an unsophisticated girl from a Mississippi shanty-boat, who meets the academic world.

SUTCLIFF, ROSEMARY

The Lantern Bearers. Walck, 1959. CPH, 1960. 3v.

The stormy period when the last Romans who remained in Britain, after the legions had gone, battled the barbarian Jutes and Saxons. For grades 8-11.

TAYLOR, DAVID

Farewell to Valley Forge. Lippincott, 1955. BIA, 1956. 5v.

Historical romance of a dashing Virginia rebel and the spirited daughter of a Philadelphia patriot, who act as spies for General Washington during the desperate year of 1778.

TAYLOR, DAVID

Lights Across the Delaware. Lippincott, 1954. BIA, 1955. 5v.

This historical novel involves a conflict of loyalties on the part of the heroine, who is an ardent patriot, and her Quaker lover.

TAYLOR, ROSEMARY

Ghost Town Bonanza. Crowell, 1954. BIA, 1955. 2v.

An unemployed actor and a girl who wants to be a CPA meet on a freak accident en route to California. They are stranded in a ghost town, and work out an ambitious scheme to turn their predicament into profit.

TEY, JOSEPHINE, *pseud.*

A Shilling for Candles. RNIB, 3v.

Inspector Grant investigates the death of a British film star who is discovered strangled near her rented seashore cottage.

THACKERAY, WILLIAM M.

The Rose and the Ring. RNIB. 1v.

A deliciously humorous fairy story. Grades 4-6.

THURBER, JAMES

Many Moons. Harcourt, 1943. APH, 1953. 1v.

A story about a little princess who wanted the moon and a court jester who gets it for her. For grades 4-5.

THURBER, JAMES

The Wonderful O. Simon & Schuster, 1957. APH, 1957. 1v.

A delightfully witty fairy tale for all ages about a pirate crew headed by a wicked leader called Black, whose aim is to destroy all things spelled with the letter O. The good forces, spelled with O, get

together and overcome Black and his crew of villains.

TITUS, EVE

Anatole and the Cat. Whittlesey, 1957. APH, 1961. pamph.

The French mouse Anatole runs into difficulty at the factory where he is a cheese taster. Grades K-2.

TODD, RUTHVEN

Space Cat Visits Venus. Scribner, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

Departing from Luna Port on the moon, Space Cat and his friend, Colonel Frederick Stone, go forth to investigate the planet Venus. For ages 9-11.

TOUSEY, SANFORD

Cowboy Tommy. Doubleday, 1934. APH, 1954. 1v.

The adventures of a little boy on a Texas ranch a generation ago. For grades 2-4.

TOUSEY, SANFORD

Jerry and the Pony Express. Doubleday, 1936. APH, 1950. 1v.

A story describing ranch life during the days of the Pony Express, and the role of Jerry and his pony, Buster, in the dispatch service. For grades 3-5.

TRAVER, ROBERT, *pseud.*

Anatomy of a Murder. St Martin's Press, 1958. HP, 1959. 9v.

A fascinating analysis of the defense of a man who had taken the life of another. This is no mere courtroom novel, but an enormously detailed and endlessly absorbing account of what a brilliant criminal lawyer thought and did from the moment he first heard of the slaying and decides to take the case. The author whose real name is John Donaldson Voelker is a justice of the Supreme Court in Michigan and certainly knows what he is talking about.

TRAVERS, PAMELA L.

Mary Poppins Comes Back. Reynal, 1935. APH, 1953. 3v.

The extraordinary nursemaid returns to the Banks family, to enliven their days with her magical talents. Grades 4-7.

TRAVERS, PAMELA

Mary Poppins Opens the Door. Reynal, 1943. APH, 1961. 2v.

A sequel to *Mary Poppins Comes Back*. Again the whimsical nursemaid arrives, this time in a rocket, to take the Banks children on a magical adventure of delight and intrigue. For grades 4-7.

TRESSELT, ALVIN R.

Rain Drop Splash. Lothrop, 1946. APH, 1950. 1v.

The falling rain forms a puddle that grows into a pond spilling into a lake; the lake grows into a river that finally joins the sea.

TRESSELT, ALVIN R.

White Snow, Bright Snow. Lothrop, 1947. APH, 1953. 1v.

Describes the beauty of a snowfall. For grades K-3.

TRIPP, EDWARD

The New Tuba. Oxford, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

This warm-hearted portrait of a happy Mexican family tells the story of a young boy and his dog and how together they saved Papa's new tuba. For ages 8-12.

TUNIS, JOHN R.

Buddy and the Old Pro. Morrow, 1955. APH, 1960. 1v.

A realistic baseball story, in which Buddy's school team takes on one coached by a former big-league player. Grades 5-7.

TURGENEV, IVAN S.

A Sportsman's Sketches. RNIB. 3v.

Studies of Russian country life in the nineteenth century.

TURGENEV, IVAN S.

Virgin Soil. RNIB. 3v.

Written in 1896, this bitter, pessimistic novel deals with the subterranean world of political agitation and conspiracy then threatening the peace of Russia.

TWAIN, MARK, *pseud.*

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. RNIB. 4v.

Innumerable adventures of the vagabond

Huck and his faithful friend Jim.

Grades 6-9.

TWAIN, MARK, *pseud.*

Adventures of Tom Sawyer. RNIB. 2v.

Life along the Mississippi River as experienced by Tom and his friends.

TYMAN, LORETTA M.

Julio. Abelard, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

The adventures of a small Mexican boy living in an isolated village, who longed to see the outside world. For ages 9-11.

UNNERSTAD, EDITH

The Spettekake Holiday. Macmillan, 1958. APH, 1960. 2v.

A Swedish prize story about a little boy's summer on a farm, full of warmth, humor, and understanding. For grades 4-7.

VANCE, MARGUERITE

Windows for Rosemary. Dutton, 1956. APH, 1958. pamph.

A happy, unsentimental story of nine-year-old Rosemary, who was born blind. For ages 8-11.

VAN DE WATER, FREDERIC F.

Wings of the Morning. Washburn, 1956. APH, 1956. 4v.

Historical novel of Vermont in the crucial year of 1777, when the future of the Green Mountain country was at stake.

WALLACE, LEW

Ben Hur. Harper, 1880. CPH, 1956. 6v.

Famous historical novel of Rome in the time of Christ.

WALLOWER, LUCILLE

Old Satan. McKay, 1956. APH, 1958. pamph.

A Pennsylvania folk tale about the "biggest, blackest, most ornery mule you ever did see." An amusing story which recreates the era of wood stoves, horse-drawn vehicles, and the weekly Saturday night bath. Ages 6-9.

WALTERS, HUGH

Blast-Off at 0300. Criterion, 1958. APH, 1958. 2v.

Science fiction. The story of Chris God-

frey, the first human to be rocketed into space. For ages 5-8.

WARREN, ROBERT PENN

The Cave. Random House, 1959. APH, 1960. 7 pamphs.

In a small town in Tennessee, a young hill-billy becomes trapped in a cave. While we never meet him, his predicament affects the lives of several townspeople.

✓ WAUGH, EVELYN

Brideshead Revisited. RNIB. 4v.

One of the best examples of the work of a writer famous for his satire of English society between the world wars.

✓ WEBB, MARY G. M.

Precious Bane. RNIB. 3v.

A powerful tale of sorrow, passion and intrigue.

WEBER, LEONORA MATTINGLY

My True Love Waits. Crowell, 1953. APH, 1955. 3v.

Mary Conroy married the poor man she loved instead of the wealthy playboy her aunt had selected for her. A spirited novel of the 1860's, for upper teen-ages.

WELLMAN, MANLY W.

Candle of the Wicked. Putnam, 1960. APH, 1961. 3v.

Spanish McCready, a Confederate veteran, looked forward to a new life in Kansas after the war.

✓ WELLS, HERBERT G.

The First Men in the Moon. RNIB. 2v.

A science fiction novel first published in 1901.

WENTWORTH, PATRICIA

The Silent Pool. Lippincott, 1953. APH, 1955. 3v.

A very satisfactory mystery story, having as its heroine Miss Silver, a spinster detective.

WESTERN WRITERS OF AMERICA

Spurs West. Doubleday, 1960. BIA, 1961. 4v.

The eighth annual anthology of the Western Writers of America "tops the

herd" with a selection of eighteen short stories.

WHARTON, EDITH

The Best Short Stories of Edith Wharton. Scribner, 1958. APH, 1959. 4v.

This is a collection of ten short stories. Edith Wharton is best known for her studies of the tragedies and ironies in the lives of members of the middle class and aristocratic New York society of the 19th Century. Her work is marked by penetrating psychological characterization and this collection reflects some of the best of her creative efforts.

WHEELER, KEITH

Peaceable Lane. Reader's Digest Condensed Books, Spring, 1961. APH, 1961. 2 pamphs.

The story of what happened when a Negro family moved into a suburban community, with varying effects on the various occupants of one short street of homes.

WHITE, NELIA G.

A Little More Than Kin. Viking, 1956. CPH, 1957. 3v.

Psychological novel about the enmity between two brothers who were unidentical twins.

WHITNEY, PHYLLIS

A Step to the Music. Crowell, 1953. APH, 1955. 3v.

A lively novel about the impact of the Civil War on a Staten Island family of divided loyalties, and the daughter's romance in troubled times. For ages 15-17.

WIBBERLEY, LEONARD

The Mouse That Roared! Little, Brown, 1955. CPH, 1955. 2v.

Through a daring raid on the atomic secrets of the United States, a tiny European principality becomes the most powerful nation in the world. An enchanting fantasy, with a plea for international sanity between the lines.

WIBBERLEY, LEONARD

The Quest of Excalibur. Putnam, 1959. CPH, 1960. 2v.

A fantasy about Cibber Brown, a discon-

tented ditch digger and poacher, who encounters the shade of an English peer and with him conjures up the shade of King Arthur.

WIESNER, WILLIAM

Three Good Friends. Harper, 1946. APH, 1950. 1v.

An old folk tale about a tailor, a butcher, and a wise judge. For grades 1-3.

WILDER, LAURA

By the Shores of Silver Lake. Harper, 1939. APH, 1951. 3v.

This is a sequel to *On the Banks of Plum Creek*. Here Laura is 13-years-old and her world is bright and full of new and interesting experiences. Grades 5-7.

WILDER, LAURA

Farmer Boy. Harper, 1933. APH, 1951. 3v.

A delightful adventure tale of Almonzo Wilder, and a faithful account of life on a farm during the early pioneer days. Grades 4-6.

WILDER, LAURA

Little House in the Big Woods. Harper, 1953. APH, 1959. 1v.

An old favorite, based on the author's own childhood, this delightfully genuine story tells of life in a log cabin on the edge of the big woods in Wisconsin. For grades 4-6.

WILDER, LAURA

Little House on the Prairie. Harper, 1935. APH, 1951. 2v.

The second book in the wonderful Wilder series about the Ingalls family, when Laura was just a tiny child. This book tells of their movement west to the Kansas prairies, in a covered wagon. Grades 4-6.

WILDER, LAURA

Little Town on the Prairie. Harper, 1953. APH, 1961. 3v.

This is a picture of life in the Dakota territory, summers on the homestead, life in town, and especially of adolescent ambitions and interests. For grades 6-9.

WILDER, LAURA

The Long Winter. Harper, 1940. APH, 1952. 3v.

A beautifully told story of the hard cold Mid-West winter. Here we are introduced to the Wilder brothers who live on the next farm. Grades 5-8.

WILDER, LAURA

On the Banks of Plum Creek. Harper, 1937. APH, 1951. 3v.

This book is the adventures of Laura in the Minnesota wheat country sixty years ago. She experiences fire, grasshoppers and a three-day blizzard in her new home. Grades 4-6.

WILDER, LAURA

These Happy Golden Years. Harper, 1943. APH, 1948. 3v.

The final book of the story of Laura Ingalls who is now sixteen, and a school-teacher. In this book she falls in love and marries Almonzo Wilder. Grades 7-9.

WILKINS, WILLIAM VAUGHAN

Lady of Paris. St Martins, 1957. APH, 1958. 4v.

Historical novel about the beautiful French woman, Theresa Cabarrus, who survived the Reign of Terror to become Madame Tallien and later Princess de Chimay. All her life she exercised a tremendous influence over the most outstanding men of their age.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES

Aground. Viking, 1960. APH, 1961. 2v.

A suspense story which takes place in Florida waters and infects the reader with the author's deep love for ships and sailing.

WILLIAMSON, JOANNE S.

Jacobin's Daughter. Knopf, 1956. APH, 1958. 2v.

Love story of a young girl living in eighteenth-century Paris during the time of the French Revolution. For older girls.

WILLIS, PRISCILLA D.

The Race Between the Flags. Longmans, 1955. APH, 1957. 2v.

A story of the drama and excitement that

attended the training of a wonderful horse, The Saint, for a steeplechase. For ages 12-16.

WILSON, HAZEL

His Indian Brother. Abingdon, 1955. APH, 1957. 1v.

Alone in a cabin in the Maine wilderness in 1809, young Brad Porter would have starved to death without the help of the Penobscot Indian boy, Sabattis, from whom he learned how to survive in the north woods. For ages 10-12.

WILSON, LEON

This Boy Cody. Watts, 1950. APH, 1955. 2v.

A warm, humorous, happy family story of the Cumberland Mountains in Tennessee. A 10-year-old boy is the hero, Cody Capshaw, and his everyday adventures bring in many customs and much of the folklore of the region. Grades 4-6.

WILSON, WILLIAM E.

The Raiders. Rinehart, 1955. BIA, 1956. 3v.

A novel of the human drama precipitated by a sudden stroke of war, and how a border town of 1863 was saved from a party of marauding Confederate soldiers.

WOOD, KERRY

Wild Winter. Houghton Mifflin, 1954. APH, 1955. 2v.

Vivid story of a 16-year-old boy launching his writing career while battling wild life through a bitter Canadian winter.

WOOLLEY, CATHERINE

A Room for Cathy. Morrow, 1956. APH, 1958. 1v.

It was an exciting event for Cathy when

the family moved from their crowded suburban apartment to a beautiful big house in the country. For grades 3-6.

WORCESTER, DONALD

Lone Hunter and the Cheyennes. Oxford, 1957. APH, 1958. 1v.

Lone Hunter and Buffalo Boy, two young Oglala Indians, try to defend their camp from the Cheyennes, but they are discovered by the enemy and kidnapped. For ages 7-10.

WORCESTER, DONALD

Lone Hunter's Gray Pony. Oxford, 1956. APH, 1958. 1v.

The story of a young Indian boy's delight in his beautiful pony and his daring search into the enemy camp after Gray Pony is stolen. For boys over 8.

WRISTON, HILDRETH T.

Putt-Putt Skipper. Farrar, 1958. APH, 1960. 2v.

A realistic and exciting story about a twelve-year-old boy allowed to operate the family outboard-motor boat during a summer at the lake. Grades 4-6.

WYCKOFF, NICHOLAS E.

The Braintree Mission. Macmillan, 1957. APH, 1957. 2v.

An imaginative historical novel in which a fictional mission to Boston is used to highlight relations between England and the American colonies in 1770.

WYNDHAM, LEE, *pseud.*

Candy Stripers. Messner, 1958. APH, 1960. 2v.

A summer spent as a volunteer nurse's aid brings about a remarkable transformation in a rather self-centered teen-age girl. Grades 6-8.

Juvenile Books

The following titles provided by the Library of Congress are juvenile books. Full listings and annotations appear in the General List under the subject heading indicated in parenthesis after each title and under Fiction.

NON-FICTION

- Adams, Samuel. *The Pony Express*. 1v. Grades 5-7. (History)
- Adler, Irving. *Time in Your Life*. 1v. Grades 4-6 (Science & Technology)
- Alcock, Richard A. *World Literature Made Simple*. 7 pamph. (Literature & Criticism)
- Andrews, Roy C. *All About Dinosaurs*. 1v. Ages 9-12. (Animals)
- Auslander, Joseph and Hill, Frank E. *The Winged Horse Anthology*. 10v. Grades 7 up. (Poetry)
- Averill, Esther. *Cartier Sails the St. Lawrence*. 1v. Grades 5 up. (Biography)
- Baldwin, James. *Favorite Tales of Long Ago*. 1v. Ages 8-10. (Folklore & Mythology)
- Barker, Will. *Winter-Sleeping Wildlife*. 1v. Ages 10 up. (Animals)
- Barnouw, Adriaan J. *The Land of William of Orange*. Grades 4-6. (Description & Travel)
- Barrow, George. *Your World in Motion*. 1v. Grades 7-9. (Science & Technology)
- Beard, Annie E. S. *Our Foreign-Born Citizens*. 2v. Grades 6-8. (Biography)
- Bendick, Jeanne and Robert. *Television Works Like This*. 1v. Grades 5-8. (Science & Technology)
- Bible, New Testament, Selections. *Jesus' Story*; a little New Testament. 1v. Grades 3-7. (Religion)
- Bible, New Testament, Selections. *The Story of Jesus*; a little New Testament. 1v. Grades 3-7. (Religion)
- Bleeker, Sonia. *Chippewa Indians*. 1v. Ages 8-12. (Indians)
- Bloch, Marie H. *Dinosaurs*. 1v. Ages 7-12. (Animals)
- Blough, Glenn O. *Lookout for the Forest*. pamph. Grades 2-4. (Plants)
- Blough, Glenn O. *Wait for the Sunshine*. pamph. Ages. 7-9. (Plants)
- Blough, Glenn O. *Who Lives in This House?* pamph. Grades 2-4. (Animals)
- Blough, Glenn O.; DePencier, Ida B. and

- Parker, Bertha M. *How the Sun Helps Us*. pamph. Primary grades. (Science & Technology)
- Blough, Glenn O. and Parker, Bertha M. *Animals and Their Young*. pamph. Primary grades. (Animals)
- Blough, Glenn O. and Parker, Bertha M. *Animals Round the Year*. pamph. Primary grades. (Animals)
- Blough, Glenn O. and Parker, Bertha M. *Animals That Live Together*. pamph. Primary grades. (Animals)
- Blough, Glenn O. and Parker, Bertha M. *An Aquarium*. pamph. Primary grades. (Animals)
- Blough, Glenn O. and Parker, Bertha M. *Birds in the Big Woods*. pamph. Primary grades. (Animals)
- Blough, Glenn O. and Parker, Bertha M. *Doing Work*. pamph. Primary grades. (Science & Technology)
- Blough, Glenn O. and Parker, Bertha M. *The Insect Parade*. pamph. Primary grades. (Animals)
- Blough, Glenn O. and Parker, Bertha M. *The Pet Show*. pamph. Primary grades. (Animals)
- Blough, Glenn O. and Parker, Bertha M. *Plants Round the Year*. pamph. Primary grades. (Plants)
- Blough, Glenn O. and Parker, Bertha M. *Useful Plants and Animals*. pamph. Primary grades. (Plants)
- Blough, Glenn O. and Parker, Bertha M. *Water Appears and Disappears*. pamph. Primary grades. (Science & Technology)
- Bowie, Walter R. *Bible Story for Boys and Girls*; New Testament. 1v. Grades 5-8. (Religion)
- Bowie, Walter R. *Bible Story for Boys and Girls*; Old Testament. 2v. Grades 5-8. (Religion)
- Bragdon, Lillian J. *The Land of Joan of Arc*. Grades 6-8. (Description & Travel)
- Bragdon, Lillian J. *The Land of William Tell*. 1v. Grades 5-7. (Description & Travel)

- Bragdon, Lillian J. *Tell Me the Time, Please*. pamph. Grades 3-5. (Time)
- Bridges, William. *Zoo Expeditions*. 1v. Grades 6-9. (Animals)
- Brown, John M. *Daniel Boone; the opening of the wilderness*. 2v. Grades 6-9. (Biography)
- Brown, Marcia J. *Stone Soup*. pamph. Grades 1-3. (Folklore)
- Brown, Rose. *The Land and People of Brazil*. 1v. Grades 6-8. (Description & Travel)
- Brown, Vinson. *How to Understand Animal Talk*. 2v. Grades 5 up. (Animals)
- Bulfinch. *A Book of Myths*; selections from Bulfinch's *Age of Fable*. 1v. Grades 7-9. (Folklore & Mythology)
- Burns, William A. *Man and His Tools*. 1v. Grades 5-8. (Science & Technology)
- Chapman, Sydney. *IGY; year of discovery*. 1v. Grades 9-12. (Science & Technology)
- Child Study Association of America. *Castles and Dragons*. 2v. Grades 3-5. (Literature & Criticism)
- Commager, Henry S. *First Book of American History*. 1v. Grades 4-6. (History)
- Considine, Bob. *The Panama Canal*. 1v. Grades 6-9. (History)
- Cothran, Jean, ed. *The Magic Calabash*. 1v. Grades 4-6. (Folklore & Mythology)
- Crouse, William H. *Understanding Science*. 2v. Ages 11-14. (Science & Technology)
- Dalgliesh, Alice. *Columbus Story*. pamph. Grades 3-5. (Biography)
- Dalgliesh, Alice. *The Fourth of July Story*. pamph. Grades 3-4. (Holidays)
- Dalgliesh, Alice. *Ride on the Wind*. pamph. Grades 3-8. (History)
- Daugherty, James. *The Landing of the Pilgrims*. 1v. Grades 7-9. (History)
- Davis, Russell and Ashabranner, Brent. *Point Four Assignment*. 2v. Grades 7-9. (History)
- Dorian, Edith and Wilson, W. N. *Hokahey! American Indians Then and Now*. 1v. Grades 6-9. (Indians)
- Earle, Olive L. *Crickets*. 1v. Ages 8-12. (Animals)
- Epstein, Samuel and Beryl. *All About the Desert*. 1v. Grades 6-9. (Science & Technology)
- Epstein, Samuel and Beryl. *Andrews Raid; or the great locomotive chase*, April 12, 1862. 2v. Grades 7-9. (History)
- Farjeon, Eleanor. *Sing for Your Supper*. 1v. Grades 4-6. (Poetry)
- Farnsworth, Frances J. *Winged Moccasins*. 2v. Ages 12-14. (Indians)
- Fenton, Carroll L. *Insects and Their World*. 1v. Ages 8-11. (Animals)
- Fisher, Dorothea F. *Our Independence and the Constitution*. 2v. Grades 5-7. (History)
- Fitch, Florence M. *One God*. 1v. Ages 8 up. (Religion)
- Forbes, Esther. *America's Paul Revere*. 1v. Grades 5-9. (History)
- Foster, Genevieve. *Theodore Roosevelt*. 1v. Ages 12-15. (Biography)
- Frost, Robert. *You Come Too*. 1v. Grades 6 up. (Poetry)
- Gallant, Roy A. *Exploring the Universe*. pamph. Grades 5-8. (Science & Technology)
- Galt, Thomas F. *How the United Nations Works*. 2v. Grades 5-9. (History)
- Galt, Thomas F. *Seven Days from Sunday*. 2v. Ages 11-13. (Holidays)
- Garst, Doris S. *James Bowie and His Famous Knife*. 2v. Ages 12-14. (Biography)
- Geismer, B. P. and Suter, A. B. *Very Young Verses*. 2v. Ages 6-8. (Poetry)
- Gidal, Sonia. *My Village in Austria*. 1v. Ages 9-12. (Description & Travel)
- Gossett, Margaret. *The Real Book of Jokes*. 1v. Ages 10-14. (Literature & Criticism)
- Goudey, Alice E. *Here Come the Bears!* pamph. Ages 5-8. (Animals)
- Goudey, Alice E. *Here Come the Deer!* 1v. Ages 5-9. (Animals)
- Goudey, Alice E. *Here Come the Lions!* pamph. Ages 5-8. (Animals)
- Goudey, Alice E. *Here Come the Seals!* pamph. Ages 5-10. (Animals)
- Goudey, Alice E. *Here Come the Whales!* pamph. Ages 6-10. (Animals)
- Gould, Jack. *All About Radio and Television*. 1v. Grades 5-8. (Science & Technology)
- Graham, Shirley. *Booker T. Washington*. 2v. Grades 6-9. (Biography)
- Grant, Madeleine P. *Wonder World of Microbes*. 1v. Ages 12-14. (Science & Technology)
- Harris, Louise D. and Norman D. *Hummer and Buzz*. 1v. Ages 6 up. (Animals)

- Harris, Louise D. and Norman D. *Slim Green*. 1v. Ages 6 up. (Animals)
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. *Wonder Book and Tanglewood Tales*. 4v. Grades 5-7. (Folklore & Mythology)
- Hoffman, Gail. *Land and People of Israel*. 1v. Grades 6-8. (Description & Travel)
- Hogben, Lancelot T. *Wonderful World of Energy*. 1v. Grades 7-9. (Science & Technology)
- Hogben, Lancelot T. *Wonderful World of Mathematics*. 1v. Grades 6-9. (Science & Technology)
- Holbrook, Stewart. *Wild Bill Hickok Tames the West*. 1v. Grades 5-9. (Biography)
- Holbrook, Stewart. *Wyatt Earp, U. S. Marshal*. 1v. Grades 4-8. (Biography)
- Honour, Alan. *Cave of Riches*. 1v. Grades 5-8. (Archaeology)
- Hughes, Langston. *First Book of Jazz*. 1v. Grades 5-9. (Music)
- Hunt, George P. *The Story of the U. S. Marines*. 2v. Grades 6-9. (History)
- Irving, Robert, *pseud.* *Rocks and Minerals*. 1v. Ages 8-12. (Science & Technology)
- Kantor, MacKinlay. *Lee and Grant at Appomattox*. 1v. Grades 6-9. (History)
- Lawson, Marie. *Pocahontas and Captain John Smith; the story of the Virginia colony*. 1v. Grades 6-9. (History)
- Lawson, Robert. *Watchwords of Liberty*. 1v. Grades 4-8. (History)
- Lawson, Ted W. *Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo*. 2v. Grades 7-9. (History)
- Lewellen, John B. *Mighty Atom*. pamph. Grades 3-6. (Science & Technology)
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. *Evangeline; a tale of Acadia*. 2v. Grades 6-9. (Poetry)
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. *The Song of Hiawatha*. 2v. Grades 6-9. (Poetry)
- McClung, Robert M. *Major*. 1v. Ages 8-12. (Animals)
- McClung, Robert M. *Spike*. 1v. Ages 6-10. (Animals)
- McClung, Robert M. *Vulcan*. 1v. Ages 8-12. (Animals)
- McNeer, May. *The California Gold Rush*. 1v. Grades 6-9. (History)
- McNeer, May. *Mexican Story*. 1v. Grades 6-9. (History)
- Malory, Sir Thomas. *Boy's King Arthur*. 3v. Grades 6-9. (Literature & Criticism)
- Maury, Jean W., ed. *A First Bible*. 1v. Grades 2-4. (Religion)
- Moore, Clement C. *Night Before Christmas*. pamph. Grades 1-3. (Poetry)
- Nash, Ogden, ed. *The Moon is Shining Bright as Day*. 2v. Ages under 12. (Poetry)
- Nighbert, Esther. *The True Book of Cloth*. pamph. Grades 3-6. (Science & Technology)
- Pace, Mildred M. *Old Bones, the Wonder Horse*. 1v. Ages 10-13. (Animals)
- Parker, Bertha M. and O'Donnell, Mable. *Birds in Your Back Yard*. pamph. Primary grades. (Animals)
- Parker, Bertha M. and O'Donnell, Mable. *Fall is Here*. pamph. Primary grades. (Science & Technology)
- Parker, Bertha M. and O'Donnell, Mable. *Spring is Here*. pamph. Primary grades. (Science & Technology)
- Parker, Bertha M. and O'Donnell, Mable. *Summer is Here*. pamph. Primary grades. (Science & Technology)
- Parker, Bertha M. and O'Donnell, Mable. *Winter is Here*. pamph. Primary grades. (Science & Technology)
- Peare, Catherine O. *Mark Twain*. 1v. Ages 9-12. (Biography)
- Peattie, Donald C. *Rainbow Book of Nature*. 2v. Grades 5-9. (Natural History)
- Petersham, Maud. *Rooster Crows*. pamph. Grades 1-3. (Folklore & Mythology)
- Pope, Clifford H. *Reptiles Round the World*. 2v. Grades 7-9. (Natural History)
- Randall, Ruth. *I Mary*. 2v. Grades 8-10. (Biography)
- Read, Herbert, ed. *This Way, Delight; a book of poetry for the Young*. 1v. (Poetry)
- Reynolds, Quentin. *Custer's Last Stand*. 1v. Grades 6-9. (History)
- Reynolds, Quentin. *The Wright Brothers—Pioneers of American Aviation*. 1v. Grades 4-6. (Biography)
- Rosen, Sidney. *Galileo and the Magic Numbers*. 2v. Ages 12 and up. (Biography)
- Ruskin, John. *King of the Golden River*. pamph. Grades 4-6. (Folklore)
- Selsam, Millicent E. *Microbes at Work*. 1v. Grades 5-7. (Science & Technology)
- Selsam, Millicent E. *Play With Seeds*. 1v. Grades 5-7. (Plants)
- Sherlock, Philip M. *Anansi, the Spider Man*. 1v. Ages 9-11. (Folklore & Mythology)
- Shippen, Katherine B. *Mr. Bell Invents the Telephone*. 1v. Grades 4-8. (Biography)

- Snyder, Louis L. *First Book of World War I*. 1v. Grades 5-8. (History)
- Snyder, Louis L. *First Book of World War II*. 1v. Grades 5-8. (History)
- Sperry, Armstrong. *The Voyages of Christopher Columbus*. 1v. Grades 6-9. (Biography)
- Steffrud, Alfred. *The Wonder of Seeds*. 1v. Ages 10-14. (Plants)
- Steele, William O. *Francis Marion, Young Swamp Fox*. 1v. Ages 8-12. (Biography)
- Swift, Hildegard H. *Edge of April*. 3v. (Biography)
- Syme, Ronald. *Balboa; finder of the Pacific*. pamph. Grades 4-6. (Biography)
- Syme, Ronald. *Magellan; first around the world*. pamph. Grades 4-6. (Biography)
- Untermeyer, Louis, ed. *Stars to Steer By*. 3v. Grades 6-9. (Poetry)
- VanRiper, Guernsey, Jr. *Lou Gehrig; boy of the sand lots*. 1v. Grades 6-9. (Biography)
- Welch, Ronald. *Ferdinand Magellan*. 2v. Ages 11 up. (Biography)
- Wheeler, Opal. *Sing for Christmas*. 1v. Grades 1-3. (Poetry)
- White, Anne T. *All About Great Rivers of the World*. 1v. Ages 9-12. (Science & Technology)
- White, Anne T. *All About Our Changing Rocks*. 1v. Ages 10-14. (Science & Technology)
- White, Anne T. *All About the Stars*. 1v. Grades 5-9. (Science & Technology)
- White, Anne T. *The First Men in the World*. 1v. Ages 9-12. (Archaeology)
- White, Anne T. *Prehistoric America*. 1v. Grades 5-8. (Science & Technology)
- Aulaire, Ingri and Edgar d'. *Don't Count Your Chicks*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Austin, Margot. *Peter Churchmouse*. 1v. Grades K-3.
- Bailey, Carolyn S. *The Little Rabbit Who Wanted Red Wings*. 1v. Grades 1-3.
- Bannerman, Helen. *The Story of Little Black Sambo*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Bannerman, Helen. *The Story of Sambo and the Twins*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Bard, Mary. *Best Friends*. 2v. Ages 8-12.
- Beatty, Hetty B. *Little Wild Horse*. 1v. Grades K-1.
- Beim, Jerrold. *Country Firemen*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Beim, Lorraine and Jerrold. *Two is a Team*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Benary-Isbert, Margot. *Long Way Home*. 3v. Grades 7-10.
- Berry, Erick. *Hay-Foot, Straw-Foot*. 1v. Grades 4-7.
- Berry, Erick. *Sybil Ludington's Ride*. 1v. Ages 10-13.
- Beskow, Elsa M. *Pelle's New Suit*. 1v. Grades K-3.
- Bianco, Margery W. *The Little Wooden Doll*. 1v. Grades 3-4.
- Bianco, Margery W. *The Velveteen Rabbit; or, how toys become real*. 1v. Grades 4-5.
- Bishop, Claire H. *All Alone*. 1v. Ages 8-12.
- Bishop, Claire H. *Five Chinese Brothers*. pamph. Ages 6-8.
- Blyton, Enid. *The Castle of Adventure*. 2v. Ages 8-12.
- Bontemps, Arna and Conroy, Jack. *The Fast Sooner Hound*. 1v. Grades 2-5.
- Booth, Emma R. *Kalena*. 1v. Grades 6-8.
- Breck, Vivian. *White Water*. Grades 6-8.
- Brenner, Anita. *A Hero By Mistake*. pamph. Ages 5-9.
- Bro, Marguerite H. *Su Mei's Golden Year*. 2v. Grades 6-9.
- Brock, Emma L. *Plug-Horse Derby*. 1v. Ages 8-12.
- Brown, Dee A. *They Went Thataway*. 2v. Grades 7-9.
- Brown, Margaret W. *Little Lost Lamb*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Brunhoff, Jean de. *Babar and His Children*. 1v. Grades 1-3.
- Brunhoff, Jean de. *Babar and Zephir*. 1v. Grades 1-3.
- Brunhoff, Jean de. *Babar the King*. 1v. Grades 1-3.

FICTION

- Agle, Nan H. and Wilson, Ellen. *Three Boys and a Lighthouse*. pamph. Ages 5-8.
- Alden, Raymond M. *Why the Chimes Rang*. 1v. Grades 4-6.
- Allen, Merritt P. *Western Star*. 3v. Ages 10-13.
- Andersen, Hans Christian. *The Emperor's New Clothes*. 1v. Grades 2-5.
- Anderson, Clarence W. *Billy and Blaze*. 1v. Ages 6-7.
- Arundel, Jocelyn. *Simba of the White Mane*. 1v. Grades 4-6.
- Asimov, Isaac. *Lucky Starr and the Rings of Saturn*. 1v. Grades 6-8.

- Buck, Pearl S. *The Chinese Children Next Door*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Buck, Pearl S. *Yu Lan, Flying Boy of China*. 1v. Grades 2-4.
- Buckley, Helen E. *Grandfather and I*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Buff, Mary M. *Dancing Cloud*. 1v. Grades 3-5.
- Buff, Mary M. *Dash and Dart*. pamph. Ages 6-9.
- Buff, Mary M. *Hah-Nee of the Cliff Dwellers*. 1v. Grades 3-6.
- Buff, Mary M. *Hurry, Skurry and Flurry*. pamph. Ages 5-8.
- Bulla, Clyde R. *Eagle Feather*. 1v. Ages 7-10.
- Bulla, Clyde R. *The Sword in the Tree*. 1v. Ages 7-10.
- Bulla, Clyde R. *White Sails to China*. 1v. Ages 7-10.
- Burnett, Frances H. *Secret Garden*. 3v. Grades 5-6.
- Burton, Virginia L. *Katy and the Big Snow*. 1v. Grades 1-3.
- Burton, Virginia L. *The Little House*. 1v. Grades 1-4.
- Burton, Virginia L. *Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel*. 1v. Grades 1-3.
- Carlson, Natalie S. *A Brother for the Orphelines*. 1v. Grades 2-4.
- Carlson, Natalie S. *Family Under the Bridge*. 1v. Grades 4-6.
- Carlson, Natalie S. *Happy Orpheline*. 1v. Grades 2-4.
- Carlson, Natalie S. *Hortense, the Cow for a Queen*. 1v. Ages 6-10.
- Carr, Harriet H. *Mystery of the Aztec Idol*. 2v. Grades 3-6.
- Caudill, Rebecca. *Happy Little Family*. pamph. Ages 7-8.
- Caudill, Rebecca. *Schoolhouse in the Woods*. 1v. Ages 7-9.
- Caudill, Rebecca. *Time for Lissa*. 1v. Grades 3-6.
- Cavanna, Betty. *Going on Sixteen*. 3v. Grades 7-9.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey. *Chanticleer and the Fox*. pamph. Grades 3-5.
- Cheney, Cora. *Doll of Lilac Valley*. pamph. Grades 2-5.
- Cheney, Cora. *Plantation Doll*. 1v. Ages 6-9.
- Clark, Franklin S. *Cuter Tooter*. 2v. Ages 8-12.
- Cleary, Beverly. *Beezus and Ramona*. 1v. Ages 8-12.
- Cleary, Beverly. *Henry and the Paper Route*. 1v. Grades 3-5.
- Cleary, Beverly. *Luckiest Girl*. 2v. Grades 6-10.
- Clewes, Dorothy. *The Runaway*. pamph. Grades 3-5.
- Clewes, Dorothy. *The Secret*. 1v. Grades 3-5.
- Coatsworth, Elizabeth. *The Last Fort*. 3v. Grades 7-10.
- Collodi, C. *Adventures of Pinocchio*. 2v. Grades 4-6.
- Colver, Anne. *Old Bet*. pamph. Grades 3-5.
- Credle, Ellis. *Down, Down the Mountain*. 1v. Grades 3-5.
- Crowley, Maude. *Tor and Azor*. 1v. Ages 8-12.
- Cumming, Marian. *Clan Texas*. 1v. Ages 8-12.
- Dahl, Borghild. *Cloud Shoes*. pamph.
- Dalgliesh, Alice. *Bears on Hemlock Mountain*. pamph. Ages 4-8.
- Daugherty, James H. *Andy and the Lion*. 1v. Grades 1-3.
- Davis, Lavinia R. *Roger and the Fox*. 1v. Grades 1-4.
- Davis, Lavinia R. *The Wild Birthday Cake*. 1v. Grades 1-4.
- De Angeli, Marguerite. *Copper-Toed Boots*. 1v. Grades 4-6.
- De Angeli, Marguerite. *Thee, Hannah!*. 1v. Grades 4-6.
- De Angeli, Marguerite. *Yonie Wondernose*. 1v. Grades 1-4.
- Delafield, Clelia C. *Mrs. Mallard's Ducklings*. 1v. Grades K-3.
- DeLeeuw, Adele and Cateau. *The Expandable Browns*. 1v. Ages 8-12.
- DeJong, Meindert. *House of Sixty Fathers*. 2v. Grades 6-8.
- Dillon, Eilis. *Island of Horses*. 2v. Grades 6-8.
- DuBois, William P. *Twenty-One Balloons*. 1v. Grades 5-9.
- Du Jardin, Rosamond. *Boy Trouble*. 2v. Grades 7-9.
- Du Jardin, Rosamond. *Class Ring; a Tobey Heydon story*. 2v. Grades 7-9.
- Du Jardin, Rosamond. *Double Date*. 2v. Grades 7-9.
- Du Jardin, Rosamond. *A Man for Marcy*. 2v. Grades 7-9.

- Du Jardin, Rosamond. *Practically Seventeen*. 2v. Grades 7-9.
- Du Jardin, Rosamond. *Real Thing*. 2v. Grades 7-9.
- Du Jardin, Rosamond. *Senior Prom*. 2v. Grades 7-9.
- Duryea, Elizabeth. *The Long Christmas Eve*. 1v. Ages 7-10.
- Du Soe, Robert C. *Only the Strong*. 1v. Ages 8-12.
- Eager, Edward. *Knight's Castle*. 2v. Ages 9-11.
- Elkin, Benjamin. *Big Jump*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Elkin, Benjamin. *Loudest Noise in the World*. pamph. Ages 4-7.
- Enright, Elizabeth. *Gone-Away Lake*. 2v. Ages 6-11.
- Enright, Elizabeth. *Thimble Summer*. 2v. Ages 10-12.
- Estes, Eleanor. *Rufus*. 2v. Ages 8-12.
- Ets, Marie H. *Nine Days to Christmas*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Farley, Walter. *Black Stallion*. 2v. Grades 7-9.
- Field, Rachel L. *Hitty*. 2v. Grades 5-7.
- Flack, Marjorie. *Angus and the Cat*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Flack, Marjorie. *Angus and the Ducks*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Flack, Marjorie. *Angus Lost*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Flack, Marjorie. *The Boats on the River*. 1v. Grades 1-3.
- Flack, Marjorie and Wiese, Kurt. *The Story About Ping*. 1v. Grades 1-3.
- Freuchen, Peter. *Whaling Boy*. 1v. Grades 4-6.
- Frick, Constance H. *Patch*. 2v. Grades 6-8.
- Fry, Rosalie K. *Secret of the Ron Mor Skerry*. 1v. Grades 3-5.
- Gag, Wanda. *Millions of Cats*. 1v. Grades K-3.
- Gag, Wanda. *Gone is Gone; the story of a man who wanted to do housework*. 1v. Grades 1-3.
- Gannett, Ruth S. *Elmer and the Dragon*. 1v. Ages 6-9.
- Gannett, Ruth S. *My Father's Dragon*. 1v. Ages 6-9.
- Garnett, Eve. *Further Adventures of the Family from One End Street*. 3v. Grades 6-7.
- Godden, Rumer. *The Fairy Doll*. pamph. Ages 7-10.
- Good, Loren D. *Panchito*. 1v. Ages 10-12.
- Gramatky, Hardie. *Little Toot*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Grautoff, Christine. *The Stubborn Donkey*. 1v. Grades 1-3.
- Guillot, Rene. *The Elephants of Sargabal*. 1v. Grades 6-8.
- Guilfoile, Elizabeth. *Nobody Listens to Andrew*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Hader, Berta and Elmer. *The Little Stone House; a story of building a house in the country*. 1v. Grades 1-3.
- Haywood, Carolyn. *"B" is for Betsy*. 1v. Grades 2-3.
- Haywood, Carolyn. *Betsy and the Circus*. 1v. Ages 8-10.
- Haywood, Carolyn. *Eddie and the Fire Engine*. 1v. Grades 2-4.
- Heinlein, Robert A. *Have Space Suit—Will Travel*. 3v. Grades 6-8.
- Henry, Marguerite. *Misty of Chincoteague*. 1v. Grades 5-8.
- Heyward, Du Bose. *The Country Bunny and the Little Gold Shoes*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Hoff, Syd. *Danny and the Dinosaur*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Hoff, Syd. *Julius*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Hoff, Syd. *Sammy the Seal*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Holland, Marion. *Big Ball of String*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Holling, Holling Clancy. *Paddle-to-the-Sea*. pamph. Grades 4-6.
- Holling, Holling Clancy. *Tree in the Trail*. 1v. Grades 4-7.
- Hunt, Mabel L. *Little Girl with Seven Names*. pamph. Ages 4-6.
- Johnson, Margaret S. and Helen L. *Joey and Patches*. 1v. Grades 1-3.
- King, Patricia. *Mabel the Whale*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Kipling, Rudyard. *Jungle Book. Book I*. 3v. Grades 5-7.
- Kipling, Rudyard. *Jungle Book. Book II*. 3v. Grades 5-7.
- Kipling, Rudyard. *Puck of Pook's Hill*. 4v. Grades 6-9.
- Ladd, Elizabeth C. *Janie*. 1v. Ages 8-12.
- Lattimore, Eleanor F. *Holly in the Snow*. 1v. Ages 6-10.
- Lattimore, Eleanor F. *Little Pear*. pamph. Ages 6-9.
- Lattimore, Eleanor F. *Peachblossom*. pamph. Ages 8-9.

- Lattimore, Eleanor F. *Willow Tree Village*. 1v. Ages 7-10.
- Lenski, Lois. *Cowboy Small*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Lenski, Lois. *The Little Airplane*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Lenski, Lois. *The Little Fire Engine*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Lenski, Lois. *Surprise for Davy*. 1v. Grades K-1.
- Lindquist, Willis. *Burma Boy*. pamph. Ages 9-11.
- London, Jack. *Call of the Wild*. 1v. Grades 7-9.
- McClintock, Mike. *Fly Went By*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- McCloskey, Robert. *Centerburg Tales*. 1v. Grades 4-7.
- McCloskey, Robert. *Homer Price*. 1v. Grades 4-7.
- McCloskey, Robert. *Make Way for Ducklings*. 1v. Grades K-3.
- McCloskey, Robert. *Time of Wonder*. pamph. Grades K-3.
- McConnell, Jane. *Cornelia; the story of a Civil War nurse*. 1v. Grades 6-8.
- McGinley, Phyllis L. *Plain Princess*. pamph. Grades 3-6.
- Meigs, Cornelia L. *Wild Geese Flying*. 2v. Grades 5-7.
- Milhou, Katherine. *Appolonia's Valentine*. pamph. Ages 6-10.
- Minarik, Else H. *Father Bear Comes Home*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Mirsky, Reba P. *Seven Grandmothers*. 1v. Ages 9 up.
- Mirsky, Reba P. *Thirty-One Brothers and Sisters*. 1v. Ages 9-11.
- Norling, Josephine S. and Ernest. *Pogo's Farm Adventure; a story of soil*. 1v. Grades 1-3.
- Norton, Mary. *Bed-Knob and Broomstick*. 2v. Ages 8-12.
- Norton, Mary. *The Borrowers*. 1v. Ages 8-12.
- Norton, Mary. *The Borrowers Afield*. 2v. Ages 8-12.
- Norton, Mary. *The Borrowers Afloat*. 2v. Grades 4-7.
- Nourse, Alan E. *Scavengers in Space*. 2v. Grades 7-11.
- Ogilvie, Elisabeth. *Whistle for a Wind; Maine, 1820*. 2v. Ages 11-up.
- Plimpton, George. *The Rabbit's Umbrella*. 1v. Ages 8-12.
- Pohlmann, Lillian. *Myrtle Albertina's Secret*. 1v. Grades 3-6.
- Politi, Leo. *Juanita*. 1v. Grades K-3.
- Potter, Beatrix. *The Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck*. 1v. Grades K-3.
- Potter, Beatrix. *Tale of Peter Rabbit*. 1v. Grades K-3.
- Potter, Beatrix. *Tale of Timmy Tiptoes*. 1v. Grades K-2.
- Rey, Hans A. *Curious George Gets a Medal*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Reynolds, Barbara L. *Emily San*. 2v. Ages 8-11.
- Rhoads, Dorothy. *Corn Grows Ripe*. 1v. Grades 5-8.
- Robertson, Keith. *Henry Reed, Inc.* 2v. Grades 5-7.
- Rossiter, Harriet. *Twin's Birthday Surprise*. 1v. Ages 6-10.
- Rounds, Glen. *Lone Muskrat*. 1v. Ages 8-12.
- Rugh, Belle D. *Crystal Mountain*. 2v. Ages 9-12.
- Salten, Felix. *Bambi*. 2v. Grades 5-9.
- Sauer, Julia L. *Light at Tern Rock*. pamph. Grades 4-6.
- Sawyer, Ruth. *Journey Cake, Ho!* pamph. Ages 4-7.
- Sayers, Frances C. *Ginny and Custard*. 1v. Ages 9-11.
- Seignobosc, Françoise. *Thank-You-Book*. 1v. Grades K-1.
- Seuss, Dr. *pseud. Cat in the Hat*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Seuss, Dr. *pseud. Cat in the Hat Comes Back*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Seuss, Dr. *pseud. 500 Hats of Bartholomew Cubbins*. 1v. Grades 2-4.
- Seuss, Dr. *pseud. Thidwick, the Big-Hearted Moose*. 1v. Grades K-3.
- Slobodkin, Louis. *Space Ship Returns to the Apple Tree*. 1v. Grades 3-5.
- Snedeker, Caroline D. *A Triumph for Flavius*. 1v. Ages 9-12.
- Sorensen, Virginia. *Plain Girl*. 1v.
- Spencer, Cornelia *pseud. Song in the Streets*. 2v. Grade 7 up.
- Sperry, Armstrong. *Call It Courage*. 1v. Grades 5-8.
- Steele, William O. *Tomahawks and Trouble*. 1v. Ages 9-12.
- Stinetorf, Louise. *Musa the Shoemaker*. 2v. Grades 5-8.
- Stolz, Mary S. *Some Merry-Go-Round Music*. 2v. Grades 7-9.

- Stoutenburg, Adrien. *Four on the Road*. 2v. Grade 9 up.
- Sutcliff, Rosemary. *Lantern Bearers*. 3v. Grades 8-11.
- Thackeray, William M. *Rose and the Ring*. 1v. Grades 4-6.
- Thurber, James. *Many Moons*. 1v. Grades 4-5.
- Titus, Eve. *Anatole and the Cat*. pamph. Grades K-2.
- Todd, Ruthven. *Space Cat Visits Venus*. 1v. Ages 9-11.
- Tousey, Sanford. *Cowboy Tommy*. 1v. Grades 2-4.
- Tousey, Sanford. *Jerry and the Pony Express*. 1v. Grades 3-5.
- Travers, Pamela. *Mary Poppins Comes Back*. 3v. Grades 4-7.
- Travers, Pamela. *Mary Poppins Opens the Door*. 2v. Grades 4-7.
- Tresselt, Alvin R. *Rain Drop Splash*. 1v. Grades K-3.
- Tresselt, Alvin R. *White Snow, Bright Snow*. 1v. Grades K-3.
- Tripp, Edward. *New Tuba*. 1v. Ages 8-12.
- Tunis, John R. *Buddy and the Old Pro*. 1v. Grades 5-7.
- Twain, Mark *pseud.* *Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*. 4v. Grades 6-9.
- Twain, Mark *pseud.* *Adventures of Tom Sawyer*. 2v. Grades 6-9.
- Tyman, Loretta M. *Julio*. 1v. Ages 9-11.
- Unnerstad, Edith. *Spettekake Holiday*. 2v. Grades 4-7.
- Vance, Marguerite. *Windows for Rosemary*. pamph. Ages 8-11.
- Wallower, Lucille. *Old Satan*. pamph. Ages 6-9.
- Walters, Hugh. *Blast-Off at 0300*. 2v. Ages 5-8.
- Wiesner, William. *Three Good Friends*. 1v. Grades 1-3.
- Wilder, Laura. *By the Shores of Silver Lake*. 3v. Grades 5-7.
- Wilder, Laura. *Farmer Boy*. 3v. Grades 4-6.
- Wilder, Laura. *Little House in the Big Woods*. 1v. Grades 4-6.
- Wilder, Laura. *Little House on the Prairie*. 2v. Grades 4-6.
- Wilder, Laura. *Little Town on the Prairie*. 3v. Grades 6-9.
- Wilder, Laura. *Long Winter*. 3v. Grades 5-8.
- Wilder, Laura. *On the Banks of Plum Creek*. 3v. Grades 4-6.
- Wilder, Laura. *These Happy Golden Years*. 3v. Grades 7-9.
- Wilson, Hazel. *His Indian Brother*. 1v. Ages 10-12.
- Wilson, Leon. *This Boy Cody*. 2v. Grades 4-6.
- Woolley, Catherine. *A Room for Cathy*. 1v. Ages 3-6.
- Worcester, Donald. *Lone Hunter and the Cheyennes*. 1v. Ages 7-10.
- Worcester, Donald. *Lone Hunter's Gray Pony*. 1v. Boys over 8.
- Wriston, Hildreth T. *Putt-Putt Skipper*. 2v. Grades 4-6.
- Wyndham, Lee *pseud.* *Candy Stripers*. 2v. Grades 6-8.

Teens to Adults

The following books provided by the Library of Congress, are of special interest to young people as well as adults. Full listings and annotations appear in the General List under the subject heading indicated in parentheses after each title and under Fiction.

NON-FICTION

- Allen, Betty and Briggs, Mitchell P. *Mind Your Manners*. 3v. (Etiquette)
- Asimov, Isaac. *Inside the Atom*. 2v. (Science & Technology)
- Barker, Ralph. *Last Blue Mountain*. 2v. (Description & Travel)
- Berton, Louise N. *I Married the Klondike*. 2v. (Biography)
- Bowles, Cynthia. *At Home in India*. 2v. (Biography)
- Brooks, Van Wyck. *Helen Keller*; sketch for a portrait. 1v. (Biography)
- Caidin, Martin. *Countdown for Tomorrow*. 4v. (Science & Technology)
- Chapman, F. Spencer. *Living Dangerously*. 2v. (Biography)
- Chaucer, Geoffrey. *Selections from the Canterbury Tales*. 3v. (Literature & Criticism)
- Chotzinoff, Samuel. *Toscanini*. 1v. (Biography)
- Clarke, Arthur. *Going Into Space*. 1v. (Science & Technology)
- Clarke, Arthur. *Making of a Moon*. 2v. (Science & Technology)
- Clarke, Arthur. *Voice Across the Sea*. 2v. (Science & Technology)
- Cook, James G. *Electrons Go to Work*. 2v. (Science & Technology)
- Cook, James G. *The Fight for Food*. 2v. (Science & Technology)
- Cook, James G. *Our Astonishing Atmosphere*. 2v. (Science & Technology)
- Cook, James G. *We Live By the Sun*. 2v. (Science & Technology)
- Cook, James G. *The World of Water*. 2v. (Science & Technology)
- Cottrell, Leonard. *Wonders of the World*. 2v. (Description & Travel)
- Crisler, Lois. *Arctic Wild*. 3v. (Animals)
- Crouse, William H. *Understanding Science*. 2v. (Science & Technology)
- Dean, Gordon E. *Report on the Atom*. 3v. (Science & Technology)
- Durrell, Gerald M. *Drunken Forest*. 2v. (Animals)
- Elliott, Sir John. *Way of the Tumbrils*. 2v. (Description & Travel)
- Fadiman, Clifton. *Any Number Can Play*. 3v. (Literature & Criticism)
- Faraday, Michael. *Chemical History of a Candle*. 1v. (Science & Technology)
- Fermi, Laura. *Atoms for the World*. 3v. (Science & Technology)
- Fife, Dale. *Weddings in the Family*. 2v. (Biography)
- Fischer, Louis. *Russia Revisited*; a new look at Russia and her satellites. 3v. (Description & Travel)
- Funk, Charles E. *Heavens to Betsy!* and other curious sayings. 2v. (Language)
- Gibson, William. *Miracle Worker*. 1v. (Plays)
- Gunther, John. *Inside Russia Today*. 15v. (Description & Travel)
- Hannum, Alberta. *Paint the Wind*. 2v. (Indians)
- Hight, Gilbert. *A Clerk of Oxenford*. 3v. (Literature & Criticism)
- Jackson, Barbara. *Five Ideas That Change the World*. 2v. (Politics & Government)
- Lang, Daniel. *Man in the Thick Lead Suit*. 2v. (Science & Technology)
- Ley, Willy. *Salamanders and Other Wonders*. 3v. (Animals)
- Lincoln, Frederick C. *Migration of Birds*. 1v. (Natural History)
- Lord, Walter. *Day of Infamy*. 3v. (History)
- Maria del Rey, Sister. *Her Name is Mercy*. 2v. (Biography)
- Marshack, Alexander. *World in Space*. 2v. (Science & Technology)
- Merrill, Margaret. *Bears in My Kitchen*. 3v. (Biography)
- Michener, James A. *The Bridge at Andau*. 3v. (History)
- Millay, Edna St. Vincent. *Mine the Harvest*. 1v. (Poetry)
- Moore, Patrick. *Earth Satellites*. 1v. (Science & Technology)
- Moorehead, Alan. *Rum Jungle*. 2v. (Description & Travel)
- Mowat, Farley. *Dog Who Wouldn't Be*. 2v. (Literature & Criticism)

Nash, Ogden. *You Can't Get There from Here*. 1v. (Poetry)

Oliver, James A. *Snakes, in Fact and Fiction*. 2v. (Animals)

Orr, Clyde. *Between Earth and Space*. 3v. (Science & Technology)

Packard, Vance. *The Hidden Persuaders*. 3v. (Sociology)

Pfeiffer, John. *Changing Universe*. 3v. (Science & Technology)

Rhode, Clarence and Barker, Will. *Alaska's Fish and Wildlife*. 1v. (Natural History)

Ritchie, Jean. *Singing Family of the Cumberlandlands*. 3v. (Biography)

Sahgal, Nayantara. *Prison and Chocolate Cake*. 3v. (Biography)

Schary, Dore. *Sunrise at Campobello*. 1v. (Literature & Criticism)

Seaborg, Glenn T. and Valens, Evans G. *Elements of the Universe*. 2v. (Science & Technology)

Seagrave, Gordon. *Life of a Burma Surgeon*. 3v. (Biography)

Shakespeare, William. *As You Like It*. 2v. (Plays)

Shakespeare, William. *Hamlet*. 2v. (Plays)

Shakespeare, William. *Julius Caesar*. 2v. (Plays)

Shakespeare, William. *Macbeth*. 2v. (Plays)

Shakespeare, William. *A Midsummer Night's Dream*. 2v. (Plays)

Shakespeare, William. *Romeo and Juliet*. 2v. (Plays)

Shakespeare, William. *Twelfth Night*. 2v. (Plays)

Smithdas, Robert J. *Life at My Fingertips*. 3v. (Biography)

Sootin, Harry. *Gregor Mendel; father of the science of genetics*. 2v. (Biography)

Stuart, Frank. *A Seal's World*. 2v. (Animals)

Thompson, Walter H. *Assignment; Churchill*. 3v. (Biography)

Toland, John. *Ships in the Sky*. 5v. (Science & Technology)

Trefflich, Henry. *They Never Talk Back; as told to Baynard Kendrick*. 2v. (Animals)

Twain, Mark *pseud. Mark Twain Tonight*. 3v. (Essays & Sketches)

Woodbury, Davis O. *Around the World in 90 Minutes; the fabulous true story of the man-made moons*. 3v. (Science & Technology)

FICTION

Allingham, Margery. *Tether's End*. 3v.

Anthony, Evelyn, *pseud. Victoria and Albert*. 4v.

Asimov, Isaac. *The Caves of Steel*. 3v.

Austen, Jane. *Persuasion*. 3v.

Avery, Ira. *The Five Fathers of Pepi*. 2v.

Bjorn, Thyra F. *Papa's Daughter*. 3 pamphs.

Bjorn, Thyra F. *Papa's Wife*. 3v.

Buck, Pearl S. *Command the Morning*. 5v.

Cadell, Elizabeth. *Money to Burn*. 2v.

Catto, Max. *Devil at Four o'Clock*. 3v.

Coles, Manning, *pseud. Brief Candles*. 2v.

Coles, Manning, *pseud. Happy Returns*. 3v.

Conrad, Joseph. *Typhoon*. 1v.

Costain, Thomas B. *The Silver Chalice*. 7v.

Cronin, Archibald J. *The Citadel*. 5v.

De La Torre, Lillian. *Detections of Dr. Sam Johnson*. 2v.

Disney, Doris M. *Room for Murder*. 2v.

Finney, Gertrude E. *Stormy Winter*. 3v.

Gallico, Paul. *Mrs. 'Arris Goes to New York*. 2v.

Gallico, Paul. *Mrs. 'Arris Goes to Paris*. 1v.

Giles, Janice H. *The Kentuckians*. 4v.

Grey, Zane. *The Trail Driver*. 3v.

Guareschi, Giovanni. *Don Camillo Takes the Devil by the Tail*. 2v.

Holt, Victoria. *Mistress of Mellyn*. 3v.

Hope, Anthony. *Prisoner of Zenda*. 3v.

Huxley, Aldous. *Brave New World*. 3v.

Jefferis, Barbara. *Half Angel*. 1v.

Jerome, Jerome K. *Three Men in a Boat*. 2v.

Jimenez, Juan R. *Platero and I*. 1v.

Lederer, William J. and Burdick, Eugene. *The Ugly American*. 3v.

MacInnes, Helen. *Decision at Delphi*. 8 pamphs.

Marquand, John P. *Stopover: Tokyo*. 2 pamphs.

Maugham, W. Somerset. *Cakes and Ale*. 3v.

Mitchell, Margaret. *Gone With the Wind*. 13v.

Orczy, Baroness. *Scarlet Pimpernel*. 3v.

Rama Rau, Santha. *Remember the House*. 3v.

Rios, Teresa. *An Angel Grows Up*. 2v.

Schaefer, Jack. *Old Ramon*. 1v.

Shute, Nevil *pseud. On the Beach*. 3v.

Smith, Betty. *A Tree Grows in Brooklyn*. 5v.

- Smith, Dorothy E. *He Went for a Walk*. 3v.
 Stevenson, Dorothy E. *Blow the Wind Southerly*. 3v.
 Stevenson, Dorothy E. *The Tall Stranger*. 3v.
 Stolz, Mary. *Ready or Not*. 3v.
 Sumner, Cid R. *Tammy, Tell Me True*. 4v.
 Taylor, David. *Farewell to Valley Forge*. 5v.
 Thurber, James. *The Wonderful O*. 1v.
 Wallace, Lew. *Ben Hur*. 6v.
 Wells, Herbert G. *First Men in the Moon*. 2v.
 Wentworth, Patricia. *The Silent Pool*. 3v.
 Wibberley, Leonard. *The Mouse That Roared*. 2v.
 Wibberley, Leonard. *Quest of Excalibur*. 2v.
 Wyckoff, Nicholas E. *The Braintree Mission*. 2v.

INDEX

- Achieving Real Happiness.* (Hildebrand), 31
Action Starboard. (Mays), 65
Adams, E. Astrology, 32
Adams, J. D. Copey of Harvard, 4
Adams, S. H. Pony Express, 17
Adler, I. Time in Your Life, 32
Adventurers. (Haycox), 59
Adventures in Staying Young. (Maltz), 30
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. (Twain), 76
Adventures of Pinocchio. (Collodi), 48
Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. (Doyle), 52
Adventures of Tom Sawyer. (Twain), 76
After the Sun Goes Down. (Blough), 1
Agee, J. Death in the Family, 38
Agle, N. H. & Wilson, E. Three Boys and a Lighthouse, 38
Aground. (Williams), 78
Aikman, A. Others, 38
Aku-Aku. (Heyerdahl), 13
Alaska's Fish and Wildlife. (Rhode & Barker), 24
Alcock, R. A. World Literature Made Simple, 21
Alden, R. M. Why the Chimes Rang, 38
Aldridge, J. W. In Search of Heresy, 21
Alicia. (Means), 66
All About Christmas. (Krythe), 20
All About Electricity. (Freeman), 34
All About Great Rivers of the World. (White), 36
All About Our Changing Rocks. (White), 37
All About Radio and Television. (Gould), 34
All About the Desert. (Epstein), 34
All About Dinosaurs. (Andrews), 1
All About the Stars. (White), 37
All Alone. (Bishop), 42
All the King's Men. (Warren), 25
Allen, B. & Briggs, M. P. Mind Your Manners. 15
Allen, M. P. Johnny Reb, 38
Allen, M. P. Western Star, 38
Allen, M. P. Wilderness Way, 38
Allen, R. P. On the Trail of Vanishing Birds, 1
Aller, D. Sunset Ceramics Book, 16
Aller, D. Sunset Leather Craft Book, 16
Aller, D. Sunset Mosaics, 16
Aller, D. Sunset Wood Carving Book, 16
Allingham, M. Flowers for the Judge, 38
Allingham, M. Tether's End, 38
Allis, M. Brave Pursuit, 38
Allis, M. Free Soil, 38
Allis, M. Rising Storm, 39
All's Well That Ends Well. (Shakespeare), 25
Alvarez, W. C. Live at Peace With Your Nerves, 22
Ambler, E. State of Siege, 39
America Travels. (Dalgliesh), 17
American in Russia. (Salisbury), 19
American System of Government. (Griffith), 27
America's Paul Revere. (Forbes), 18
Amrine, M. Great Decision, 17
Anansi, the Spider Man. (Sherlock), 16
Anatole and the Cat. (Titus), 75
Anatomy of a Murder. (Traver), 75
Andersen, H. C. Emperor's New Clothes, 39
Anderson, C. W. Billy and Blaze, 39
Anderson, R. Silent Night, Lonely Night, 24
Andrews, M. R. The Perfect Tribute, 39
Andrews, R. C. All About Dinosaurs, 1
Andrews Raid. (Epstein), 17
Andy and the Lion. (Daugherty), 50
Angel Grows Up. (Rios), 70
Angus and the Cat. (Flack), 54
Angus and the Ducks. (Flack), 54
Angus Lost. (Flack), 54
Animal Behavior. (Scott), 3
Animals and Their Young. (Blough & Parker), 1
Animals Round the Year. (Blough & Parker), 1
Animals That Live Together. (Blough & Parker), 1
Anstruther, I. Dr. Livingstone, I Presume?, 4
Anthony, E. pseud. Victoria and Albert, 39
Anthony and Cleopatra. (Shakespeare), 25
Any Number Can Play. (Fadiman), 14
Apple Tree. (DuMaurier), 52
Appleby, J. Secret Mountains, 39
Appolonia's Valentine. (Milhouse), 66

- April to Remember.* (Miller), 66
Aquarium. (Blough & Parker), 1
Arctic Wild. (Crisler), 2
Arizona Ames. (Grey), 57
Ark. (Benary-Isbert), 41
Armstrong, N. *pseud.* *Man and Boy*, 11
Around the World in 90 Minutes. (Woodbury), 37
Art of Llewellyn Jones. (Bonner), 42
Arundel, J. *Simba of the White Mane*, 39
As I Saw It. (Irwin), 11
As You Like It. (Shakespeare), 25
Asimov, I. *Caves of Steel*, 39
Asimov, I. *Inside the Atom*, 32
Asimov, I. *Lucky Starr and the Big Sun of Mercury*, 39
Asimov, I. *Lucky Starr and the Moons of Jupiter*, 39
Asimov, I. *Lucky Starr and the Rings of Saturn*, 39
Assignment: Churchill. (Thompson), 10
Astrology. (Adams), 32
At Home in India. (Bowles), 5
Atoms for Peace. (Woodbury), 37
Atoms for the World. (Fermi), 34
Aulaire, I. *Don't Count Your Chicks*, 39
Auslander, J. & Hill, F. E. *The Winged Horse Anthology*, 25
Austen, J. *Persuasion*, 40
Austin, M. *Peter Churchmouse*, 40
Autobiography. (Franklin), 7
Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. (Holmes), 14
Autumn in Italy. (O'Faolain), 13
Autumn's Brightness. (Newman), 67
Averill, E. *Cartier Sails the St. Lawrence*, 4
Avery, I. *Five Fathers of Pepi*, 40

"B" Is for Betsy. (Haywood), 59
Babar and His Children. (Brunhoff), 43
Babar the King. (Brunhoff), 43
Babar and Zephir. (Brunhoff), 43
Bachelor's Baby. (Davenport), 50
Bailey, C. S. *Little Rabbit Who Wanted Red Wings*, 40
Bakeless, K. & J. *They Saw America First*, 17
Balboa. (Syme), 10
Baldwin, F. *Blaze of Sunlight*, 40
Baldwin, F. *Face Toward the Spring*, 28
Baldwin, J. *Favorite Tales of Long Ago*, 15
Ball in the Sky. (Douty), 6
Bambi. (Salten), 71

Bannerman, H. *Story of Little Black Sambo*, 40
Bannerman, H. *Story of Sambo and the Twins*, 40
Banning, M. C. *Dowry*, 40
Banning, M. C. *Echo Answers*, 40
Balmer, E. *Candle of the Wicked*, 40
Bard, M. *Best Friends*, 40
Barker, R. *Last Blue Mountain*, 12
Barker, W. *Winter-Sleeping Wildlife*, 1
Barney, H. C. *Light in the Rigging*, 40
Barnouw, A. J. *The Land of William of Orange*, 12
Barr, S. *Purely Academic*, 40
Barrow, G. *Your World in Motion*, 32
Barzman, B. *Twinkle Twinkle, Little Star*, 40
Barzun, J. *Music in American Life*, 23
Basic Psychology. (Carmichael), 28
Beard, A. E. S. *Our Foreign-Born Citizens*, 4
Bears in My Kitchen. (Merrill), 9
Bears on Hemlock Mountain. (Dalgliesh), 50
Beaty, D. *Proving Flight*, 41
Beatty, H. B. *Little Wild Horse*, 41
Bedichek, R. *Sense of Smell*, 28
Bed-Knob and Broomstick. (Norton), 67
Beezus and Ramona. (Cleary), 48
Behold Your Queen! (Malvern), 65
Behrman, D. M. *Cookbook for Diabetics*, 14
Beim, J. *Country Firemen*, 41
Beim, L. & J. *Two Is a Team*, 41
Bell, C. *Wonder of Snow*, 32
Bell, M. E. *Love is Forever*, 41
Ben Hur. (Wallace), 76
Benary-Isbert, M. *Ark*, 41
Benary-Isbert, M. *Long Way Home*, 41
Benary-Isbert, M. *Rowan Farm*, 41
Benary-Isbert, M. *Wicked Enchantment*, 41
Bendick, J. & R. *Television Works Like This*, 32
Benson, B. *Broken Shield*, 41
Benson, B. *Girl in the Cage*, 41
Benson, B. *Silver Cobweb*, 41
Benson, S. *Stories of the Gods and Heroes*, 15
Berton, L. N. *I Married the Klondike*, 4
Berry, E. *Hay-Foot, Straw-Foot*, 41
Berry, Erick. *Sybil Ludington's Ride*, 41
Bertrand Russell *Speaks His Mind.* (Russell), 30
Beskow, E. M. *Pelle's New Suit*, 42

- Best Friends.* (Bard), 40
Best Short Stories of Edith Wharton.
 (Wharton), 77
Betsy and the Circus. (Haywood), 59
Between Earth and Space. (Orr), 35
Between You, Me, and the Gatepost.
 (Boone), 4
 Bhattacharya, B. *He Who Rides a Tiger*, 42
 Bianco, M. W. *Little Wooden Doll*, 42
 Bianco, M. W. *Velveteen Rabbit*, 42
 Bible. *Holy Bible*, 30
 Bible. *New Testament of Our Lord and*
Savior Jesus Christ, 31
 Bible. *New Testament, Selections. Jesus'*
Story, 31
 Bible. *New Testament. Selections. The*
Story of Jesus, 31
Bible Story for Boys and Girls; New Testa-
ment. (Bowie), 31
Bible Story for Boys and Girls: Old Testa-
ment. (Bowie), 31
Big Ball of String. (Holland), 60
Big Jump. (Elkin), 53
Big Loop. (Bishop), 42
Big Thaw. (Sulzberger), 28
Big Tree. (Buff), 24
Big Woods. (Faulkner), 54
Billy and Blaze. (Anderson), 39
Birds in the Big Woods. (Blough & Parker),
 1
Birds in Your Back Yard. (Parker & O'Don-
 nell), 3
Birth of a Grandfather. (Sarton), 71
 Bishop, C. *All Alone*, 42
 Bishop, C. *Big Loop*, 42
 Bishop, C. *Five Chinese Brothers*, 42
 Bishop, C. *Martin de Porres, Hero*, 4
 Bishop, I. *Lady's Life in the Rocky Moun-*
tains, 4
 Bishop, J. *Day Christ Was Born*, 31
 Bjorn, T. F. *Papa's Daughter*, 42
 Bjorn, T. F. *Papa's Wife*, 42
Black Stallion. (Farley), 54
 Blackburn, T. W. *Sierra Baron*, 42
 Blanton, S. *Healing Power of Poetry*, 28
Blast-Off at 0300. (Walters), 76
Blaze of Sunlight. (Baldwin), 40
 Blecker, S. *Chippewa Indians*, 20
 Bliven, B. *Wonderful Writing Machine*, 32
 Bloch, M. H. *Dinosaurs*, 1
 Blough, G. O. *After the Sun Goes Down*, 1
 Blough, G. O. *Lookout for the Forest*, 24
 Blough, G. *Wait for the Sunshine*, 24
 Blough, G. *Who Lives in This House?*, 1
 Blough, G., DePencier, I. & Parker, B. *How*
the Sun Helps Us, 33
 Blough, G. & Parker, B. *Animals and their*
Young, 1
 Blough, G. & Parker, B. *Aquarium*, 1
 Blough, G. & Parker, B. *Animals Round the*
Year, 1
 Blough, G. & Parker, B. *Animals that Live*
Together, 1
 Blough, G. & Parker, B. *Birds in the Big*
Woods, 1
 Blough, G. & Parker, B. *Doing Work*, 32
 Blough, G. & Parker, B. *Insect Parade*, 1
 Blough, G. & Parker, B. *Pet Show*, 1
 Blough, G. & Parker, B. *Plants Round the*
Year, 24
 Blough, G. & Parker, B. *Useful Plants and*
Animals, 24
 Blough, G. & Parker, B. *Water Appears and*
Disappears, 33
Blow the Wind Southerly. (Stevenson), 73
 Blyton, E. *Castle of Adventure*, 42
Boats on the River. (Flack), 54
Bon Voyage. (Hayes), 59
Bonanza on the Big Muddy. (Heuman), 60
Bond Street Story. (Collins), 48
 Bonner, P. H. *Art of Llewellyn Jones*, 42
 Bontemps, A. & Conroy, J. *Fast Sooner*
Hound, 43
Book of Myths. (Bulfinch), 16
Booker T. Washington. (Graham), 7
 Boone, C. E. *Between You, Me, and the*
Gatepost, 4
Bitter Ground. (Burnett), 45
 Booth, E. R. *Kalena*, 43
Border Legion. (Grey), 57
 Borland, H. G. *How to Write and Sell*
Non-Fiction, 37
Born a Yankee. (Carstens), 46
Borrowers. (Norton), 67
Borrowers Afield. (Norton), 67
Borrowers Afloat. (Norton), 68
Boswell on the Grand Tour. (Boswell), 5
 Boswell, J. *Boswell on the Grand Tour*, 5
Bottle in the Sea. (Guérard), 29
 Bowen, R. S. *Canyon Fury*, 43
 Bowie, W. R. *Bible Story for Boys and*
Girls; New Testament, 31
 Bowie, Walter R. *Bible Story for Boys and*
Girls; Old Testament, 31
 Bowles, C. *At Home in India*, 5
 Bowman, H. A. *A Christian Interpretation*
of Marriage, 28
Boy Trouble. (Du Jardin), 52

- Boy's King Arthur.* (Malory), 16
 Bragdon, L. J. *Land of Joan of Arc*, 12
 Bragdon, L. J. *Land of William Tell*, 12
 Bragdon, L. J. *Tell Me the Time, Please*, 37
Braintree Mission. (Wyckoff), 79
 Braithwaite, E. R. *To Sir, With Love*, 37
Brave New World. (Huxley), 61
Brave New World Revisited. (Huxley), 15
Brave Pursuit. (Allis), 38
Breakneck Pass. (Field), 54
 Breck, V. *White Water*, 43
 Breit, H. *Writer Observed*, 21
 Brenner, A. *Hero by Mistake*, 43
Bride Stealer. (O'Rourke), 68
Brideshead Revisited. (Waugh), 77
 Bridge, A. *Lighthearted Quest*, 43
Bridge at Andau. (Michener), 19
 Bridges, W. *Zoo Expeditions*, 1
Brief Candles. (Coles), 48
Bright Midnight. (Reed), 69
 Brinda. *Maharani*, 5
Bring the Jubilee. (Moore), 66
 Bro, M. H. *Su Mei's Golden Year*, 43
 Bro, M. H. *When Children Ask*, 12
 Brock, E. L. *Plug-Horse Derby*, 43
 Brockway, W., ed. *High Moments*, 5
Broken Shield. (Benson), 41
 Bronowski, J. *Common Sense of Science*, 33
 Brooks, V. W. *Helen Keller*, 5
Brother for the Orphanlines. (Carlson), 45
 Brown, D. A. *They Went Thataway*, 43
 Brown, J. M. *Daniel Boone*, 5
 Brown, M. J. *Stone Soup*, 15
 Brown, M. W. *Little Lost Lamb*, 43
 Brown, R. *The Land and People of Brazil*, 12
 Brown, V. *How to Understand Animal Talk*, 2
 Brunhoff, J. de *Babar and His Children*, 43
 Brunhoff, J. de. *Babar and Zephir*, 43
 Brunhoff, J. de. *Babar the King*, 43
 Bryant, W. C. *Thanatopsis*, 26
 Buchan, J. *Greenmantle*, 44
 Buchan, J. *Prester John*, 44
 Buck, P. S. *Chinese Children Next Door*, 44
 Buck, P. S. *Command the Morning*, 44
 Buck, P. S. *Letter from Peking*, 44
 Buck, P. S. *Yu Lan, Flying Boy of China*, 44
 Buckley, H. E. *Grandfather and I*, 44
Buddy and the Old Pro. (Tunis), 76
 Buff, M. *Dancing Cloud*, 44
 Buff, M. *Hah-Nee of the Cliff Dwellers*, 44
 Buff, M. & C. *Big Tree*, 24
 Buff, M. & C. *Dash and Dart*, 44
 Buff, M. & C. *Hurry, Skurry and Flurry*, 44
 Bulfinch. *Book of Myths*, 16
 Buliard, R. *My Eskimos*, 5
 Bulla, C. R. *Eagle Feather*, 44
 Bulla, C. R. *Sword in the Tree*, 44
 Bulla, C. R. *White Sails to China*, 44
 Burgwyn, M. H. *Penny Rose*, 45
Burma Boy. (Lindquist), 63
 Burman, B. L. *Street of the Laughing Camel*, 45
 Burnett, F. H. *Secret Garden*, 45
 Burnett, W. R. *Bitter Ground*, 45
Burning Court. (Carr), 46
 Burns, W. A. *Man and His Tools*, 33
 Burton, V. L. *Katy and the Big Snow*, 45
 Burton, V. L. *Little House*, 45
 Burton, V. L. *Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel*, 45
 Busch, N. *California Street*, 45
By the Shores of Silver Lake. (Wilder), 78
 Cadell, E. *Money to Burn*, 45
 Caidin, M. *Countdown for Tomorrow*, 33
Cakes and Ale. (Maugham), 65
California Gold Rush. (McNeer), 19
California Street. (Busch), 45
Call It Courage. (Sperry), 73
Call of the Canyon. (Grey), 57
Call of the Wild. (London), 64
 Campbell, G. *Cry for Happy*, 45
 Campbell-Johnson, A. *Eden*, 5
 Camus, A. *Rebel*, 28
Candle of the Wicked. (Balmer), 40
Candle of the Wicked. (Wellman), 77
Candy Stripers. (Wyndham), 79
Canterbury Tales. (Chaucer), 21
Canyon Fury. (Bowen), 43
Captive of the Mountains. (Stapp), 73
Captive Rider. (Downes), 52
Cards on the Table. (Christie), 47
 Carhart, A. H. *Timber in Your Life*, 23
 Carleton, M. C. *Vanished*, 45
 Carlson, N. S. *Brother for the Orphanlines*, 45
 Carlson, N. *Family Under the Bridge*, 46
 Carlson, N. *Happy Orphanline*, 46
 Carlson, N. *Hortense, the Cow for a Queen*, 46
 Carmichael, L. *Basic Psychology*, 28
Carpentered Hen. (Updike), 27
 Carr, A. *Windward Road*, 2
 Carr, H. H. *Mystery of the Aztec Idol*, 46

- Carr, J. D. *Burning Court*, 46
 Carrighar, S. *Moonlight at Midday*, 12
 Carrington, R. *Story of Our Earth*, 33
 Carroll, G. H. *One White Star*, 46
 Carse, R. *Great Circle*, 46
 Carstens, G. *Born a Yankee*, 46
 Cartier *Sails the St. Lawrence*. (Averill), 4
 Case of Mrs. Surratt. (Moore), 9
 Case of the Chased and the Unchaste. (Dewey), 51
 Case of the Demure Defendant. (Gardner), 56
 Case of the Restless Redhead. (Gardner), 56
 Case of the Talking Bug. (Gordon), 57
 Cast a Long Shadow. (Overholser), 68
 Castle of Adventure. (Blyton), 42
 Castles and Dragons. (Child Study Association of America), 21
 Cat in the Hat. (Seuss), 72
 Cat in the Hat Comes Back. (Seuss), 72
 Catch as Catch Can. (Lockridge), 64
 Catto, M. *Devil at Four O'Clock*, 46
 Catto, M. *Melody of Sex*, 46
 Caudill, R. *Happy Little Family*, 46
 Caudill, R. *House of the Fifers*, 46
 Caudill, R. *Schoolhouse in the Woods*, 46
 Caudill, R. *Time for Lissa*, 47
 Cavanna, B. *Going on Sixteen*, 47
 Cavanna, B. *Lasso Your Heart*, 47
 Cavanna, B. *Love, Laurie*, 47
 Cave. (Warren), 77
 Cave of Riches. (Honour), 4
 Caves of Steel. (Asimov), 39
 Centenary at Jalna. (De La Roche), 51
 Centenburg Tales. (McCloskey), 64
 Cerf, B. A. *Life of the Party*, 14
 Chaber, M. E., *pseud. Man Inside*, 47
 Chamberlain, A. *Darkest Bough*, 47
 Chamberlain, A. *Tall Dark Man*, 47
 Chance to Belong. (Jacobs), 61
 Changing Universe. (Pfeiffer), 36
 Chanticleer and the Fox. (Chaucer), 21
 Chapman, F. S. *Living Dangerously*, 5
 Chapman, S. *IGY; Year of Discovery*, 33
 Charmed Circle. (Ertz), 53
 Charteris, L. *Saint to the Rescue*, 47
 Chaucer, G. *Chanticleer and the Fox*, 21
 Chaucer, G. *Canterbury Tales*, 21
 Chaucer, G. *Wife of Bath's Tale and Clerk's Tale*, 47
 Cheerful Captive. (Cooper), 49
 Chemical History of a Candle. (Faraday), 34
 Cheney, C. *Doll of Lilac Valley*, 47
 Cheney, C. *Plantation Doll*, 47
 Cherrill, F. R. *Fingerprints Never Lie*, 5
 Chess, More Miniature Games. (DuMont), 30
 Child Study Association of America. *Castles and Dragons*, 21
 Childs, M. W. and Cater, D. *Ethics in a Business Society*, 28
 Chinese Children Next Door. (Buck), 44
 Chippewa Indians. (Bleeker), 20
 Chisholm Trail. (Gard), 18
 Christian Ethics. (Harkness), 31
 A Christian Interpretation of Marriage. (Bowman), 28
 Christie, A. *Cards on the Table*, 47
 Christie, A. *Witness for the Prosecution*, 24
 Christmas That Almost Wasn't. (Nash), 26
 Chotzinoff, S. *Toscanini*, 5
 Chronicle of a Generation. (Fosdick), 7
 Citadel (Cronin), 49
 Clan Texas. (Cumming), 49
 Clark, F. S. *Cuter Tooter*, 47
 Clarke, A. C. *Expedition to Earth*, 48
 Clarke, A. C. *Going into Space*, 33
 Clarke, A. C. *Making of a Moon*, 33
 Clarke, A. C. *Voice Across the Sea*, 33
 Class Ring. (Du Jardin), 52
 Cleary, B. *Beezus and Ramona*, 48
 Cleary, B. *Henry and the Paper Route*, 48
 Cleary, B. *Luckiest Girl*, 48
 Clerk of Oxenford. (Highest), 22
 Clewes, D. *Runaway*, 48
 Clewes, D. *Secret*, 48
 Climb a Lofty Ladder. (Havighurst), 59
 Cloud shoes. (Dahl), 50
 Coatsworth, E. J. *Last Fort*, 48
 Coatsworth, E. J. *Poems*, 25
 Colbert, E. H. *Dinosaur Book*, 2
 Gold Poison. (Palmer), 68
 Coles, M. *pseud. Brief Candles*, 48
 Coles, M. *pseud. Happy Returns*, 48
 Coles, M. *pseud. Nothing to Declare*, 48
 Collected Poems. (Thomas), 27
 Collected Short Stories. (Huxley), 61
 Collins, N. *Bond Street Story*, 48
 Collis, J. S. *Moving Waters*, 33
 Collodi, C., *pseud. Adventures of Pinocchio*, 48
 Color of Evening. (Nathan), 67
 Colum, M. & P. *Our Friend James Joyce*, 5

- Columbus Story.* (Dalglish), 6
Colver, A. Old Bet, 48
Comanche Moon. (Cox), 49
Comedy of Errors. (Shakespeare), 25
Commager, H. S. The First Book of American History, 17
Command the Morning. (Buck), 44
Common Sense of Science. (Bronowski), 33
Company Manners. (Kronenberger), 15
Confederate Agent. (Horan), 8
Confidential Agent. (Greene), 57
Conrad, J. Typhoon. 48
Considine, B. Panama Canal, 17
Constant, A. Oklahoma Run, 49
Constitution. (Welch), 28
Cook, B. G. Truth is Stranger than Fishin', 49
Cook, J. G. Electrons Go to Work, 33
Cook, J. G. Fight For Food, 34
Cook, J. G. Our Astonishing Atmosphere, 33
Cook, J. G. We Live by the Sun, 34
Cook, J. G. World of Water, 34
Cookbook for Diabetics. (Behrman), 14
Cooking Without Looking. (Tipps), 11
Coon, C. S. Seven Caves. 4
Coon, H. Speak Better—Write Better English, 20
Cooper, L. F. Cheerful Captive, 49
Copey of Harvard. (Adams), 4
Copper-Toed Boots. (De Angeli), 50
Corbett, E. F. Hamilton Terrace, 49
Corbett, M. K. Girl of Urbino, 49
Coriolanus. (Shakespeare), 25
Corn Grows Ripe. (Rhoads), 70
Cornelia. (McConnell), 64
Corwin, E. S. & Koenig, L. W. Presidency Today, 27
Costain, T. B. Silver Chalice, 49
Cothran, J. Magic Calabash, 16
Cottrell, L. Wonders of the World, 12
Countdown for Tomorrow. (Caidin), 33
Counterfeit Gentleman. (Kelland), 62
Country Bunny and the Little Gold Shoes. (Heyward), 60
Country Firemen. (Beim), 41
Country of the Pointed Firs. (Jewett), 61
Coward, N. Quadrille 24
Cowboy Small. (Lenski), 63
Cowboy Tommy. (Tousey), 75
Cox, S. Swinger of Birches, 6
Cox, W. R. Comanche Moon, 49
Crabb, A. L. Journey to Nashville, 49
Crabb, A. L. Peace at Bowling Green, 49
Credle, E. Down, Down the Mountain, 49
Crickets. (Earle), 2
Crisler, L. Arctic Wild, 2
Crock of Gold. (Stephens), 73
Cronin, A. J. Citadel, 49
Cronin, A. J. Thing of Beauty, 49
Cross My Heart. (Sellers), 71
Crouse, W. H. Understanding Science, 34
Crowley, M. Tor and Azor, 49
Crusader for Light. (Freund), 7
Cry for Happy. (Campbell), 45
Cry, the Beloved Country. (Paton), 69
Crystal Mountain. (Rugh), 71
Culture Under Canvas. (Harrison), 18
Cumming, M. Clan Texas, 49
Curious George Gets a Medal. (Rey), 69
Curtain for a Jester. (Lockridge), 64
Custer's Last Stand. (Reynolds), 19
Cuter Tooter. (Clark), 47
Cuthrell, F. Testament of Trust, 6
Cutright, P. R. Theodore Roosevelt, 6
Cymbeline. (Shakespeare), 25

Dahl, B. Cloud Shoes, 50
Daiches, D. Two Worlds, 6
Dalglish, A. America travels, 17
Dalglish, A. Bears on Hemlock Mountain, 50
Dalglish, A. Columbus Story, 6
Dalglish, A. Fourth of July Story, 19
Dalglish, A. Ride on the Wind, 17
Dam. (Morgan), 19
Dancing Cloud. (Buff), 44
Dangerous Silence. (MacKenzie), 65
Daniel Boone. (Brown), 5
Danny and the Dinosaur. (Hoff), 60
Daringer, H. F. Keepsake Ring, 50
Daringer, H. F. Like a Lady, 50
Darkest Bough. (Chamberlain), 47
Dash and Dart. (Buff), 44
Daudet, A. Tartarin of Tarascon, 50
Daudet, A. Tartarin on the Alps, 50
Daugherty, J. Landing of the Pilgrims, 17
Daugherty, J. H. Andy and the Lion, 50
Daughter of the Mountains. (Rankin), 69
Davenport, G. Bachelor's Baby, 50
David Livingstone. (Eaton), 6
Davies, A. P. Ten Commandments, 31
Davies, A. P. Urge to Persecute, 29
Davis, L. R. Hearts in Trim, 50
Davis, L. R. Roger and the Fox, 50
Davis, L. R. Wild Birthday Cake, 50
Davis, R. & Ashabrunner, B. Point Four Assignment, 17

- Day Christ Was Born.* (Bishop), 31
Day of Infamy. (Lord), 19
Dead Warrior. (Myers), 67
 Dean, G. E. *Report on the Atom*, 34
 De Angeli, M. *Copper-Toed Boots*, 50
 De Angeli, M. *Thee, Hannah!*, 50
 De Angeli, M. *Yonie Wondernose*, 50
Death in the Family. (Agee), 38
Death Keeps a Secret. (Kelland), 62
Decision at Delphi. (MacInnes), 65
 DeJong, M. *House of Sixty Fathers*, 51
 Delafield, C. C. *Mrs. Mallard's Ducklings*, 51
 De La Roche, M. *Centenary at Jalna*, 51
 De La Roche, M. *Jalna*, 51
 De La Roche, M. *Ringing the Changes*, 6
 De La Roche, M. *Variable Winds at Jalna*, 51
 De la Torre, L. *Detections of Dr. Sam Johnson*, 51
 DeLeeuw, A. and C. *Expandable Browns*, 51
 Demarest, D. *Fabulous Ancestor*, 14
 Denis, M. *Leopard in My Lap*, 6
 Dering, J. *Louise*, 51
Desert Ambush. (Fraser), 55
Desert Gold. (Grey), 57
Detections of Dr. Sam Johnson. (De la Torre), 51
Devil at Four O'clock. (Catto), 46
 Dewey, T. B. *Case of the Chased and the Unchaste*, 51
 De Wohl, L. *Set All Afire*, 51
Diamond Hitch. (O'Rourke), 68
Dig or Die, Brother Hyde. (Hyde), 8
 Dille, J. *Substitute for Victory*, 17
 Dillon, E. *Island of Horses*, 51
Dinosaur Book. (Colbert), 2
Dinosaurs. (Bloch), 1
 Di Prima, D. *Various Fables From Various Places*, 16
 Disney, D. M. *Room for Murder*, 51
Dr. Livingstone, I Presume? (Anstruther), 4
Dr. Zhivago. (Pasternak), 68
Doctors to the World. (Morgan), 23
Dog Who Wouldn't Be. (Mowat), 15
Doing Work. (Blough & Parker), 32
Doll of Lilac Valley. (Cheney), 47
Don Camillo Takes the Devil by the Tail. (Guareschi), 58
Don't Count Your Chicks. (Aulaire), 39
 Dorian, E. & Wilson, W. N. *Hokahey!*, 20
Double Date. (DuJardin), 52
 Douglas, L. C. *Magnificent Obsession*, 51
 Douty, E. *Ball in the Sky*, 6
Down, Down the Mountain. (Credle), 49
 Downes, A. M. *Captive Rider*, 52
 Downes, A. M. *Natalia*, 52
Dowry. (Banning), 40
 Doyle, A. C. *Adventures of Sherlock Holmes*, 52
 Doyle, A. C. *Sign of the Four*, 52
 Drago, H. S. *Fenced Off*, 52
 Drago, H. S. *Their Guns Were Fast*, 52
Drunken Forest. (Durrell), 2
 DuBois, W. P. *Twenty-One Balloons*, 52
 DuJardin, R. *Boy Trouble*, 52
 DuJardin, R. *Class Ring*, 52
 DuJardin, R. *Double Date*, 52
 DuJardin, R. *Man for Marcy*, 52
 DuJardin, R. *Practically Seventeen*, 52
 DuJardin, R. *Real Thing*, 52
 DuJardin, R. *Senior Prom*, 52
 DuMaurier, D. *Apple Tree*, 52
 DuMont, J. *Chess, More Miniature Games*, 30
 Duncan, B. *If It Moves, Salute It*, 53
 Dunne, D. *Manual of Yoga*, 29
 Durrell, G. M. *Drunken Forest*, 2
 Duryea, E. *Long Christmas Eve*, 53
 Du Soe, R. C. *Only the Strong*, 53
Dynamiter. (Stevenson), 74
 Eager, E. *Knight's Castle*, 53
Eagle Feather. (Bulla), 44
 Earle, O. L. *Crickets*, 2
Earth Satellites. (Moore), 35
Eastern Exposure. (Kalb), 13
 Eaton, J. *David Livingstone*, 6
 Eaton, J. *Trumpeter's Tale*, 6
Ebb Tide. (Stevenson & Osbourne), 74
Echo Answers. (Banning), 40
Eddie and the Fire Engine. (Haywood), 59
 Edel, M. *Story of Our Ancestors*, 34
Eden. (Campbell-Johnson), 5
 Eden, A. *Full Circle*, 27
Edge of April. (Swift), 10
 Eifert, V. L. *Out of the Wilderness*, 6
 Eifert, V. *Three Rivers South*, 53
 Einstein, A. *Short History of Music*, 23
Electrons Go to Work. (Cook), 33
Elementary Course in Parliamentary Procedure. (Leonardy), 27
Elements of the Universe. (Seaborg and Valens), 36
 Elena. (Zalayeta), 11
Elephants of Sargabal. (Guillot), 58

- Elizabeth Tudor.* (Vance), 11
Elkin, B. Big Jump, 53
Elkin, B. Loudest Noice in the World, 53
Elliott, E. Through Gates of Splendor, 31
Elliot, J. Way of the Tumbrels, 12
Ellis, H. B. Israel and the Middle East, 17
Elmer and the Dragon. (Gannett), 56
Elston, A. V. Grand Mesa, 53
Elston, A. V. Sagebrush Serenade, 53
Emily San. (Reynolds), 70
Emperor's New Clothes. (Andersen), 39
Enright, E. Gone-Away Lake, 53
Enright, E. Riddle of the Fly and other Stories, 53
Enright, E. Thimble Summer, 53
Epstein, S. & B. All About the Desert, 34
Epstein, S. & B. Andrews Raid, 17
Ertz, S. Charmed Circle, 53
Escape from Five Shadows. (Leonard), 63
Estes, E. Rufus M., 54
Ethics in a Business Society. (Childs & Catter), 28
Ets, M. H. Nine Days to Christmas, 54
Evangeline. (Longfellow), 26
Evans, H. Pink Carrara, 54
Evelyn Lee's New Cook Book. (Lee), 14
Everyday Etiquette. (Vanderbilt), 15
Everyday Weather and how it Works. (Schneider), 36
Expandable Browns. (DeLeeuw), 51
Expedition to Earth. (Clarke), 48
Exploding Metropolis. (Fortune), 12
Exploring the Universe. (Gallant), 34

Fabulous Ancestor. (Demarest), 14
Face Toward the Spring. (Baldwin), 28
Fadiman, C. Any Number Can Play, 14
Fadiman, C. Lifetime Reading Plan, 22
Fairy Doll. (Godden), 57
Fall Is Here. (Parker & O'Donnell), 36
Family Party. (O'Hara), 68
Family Under the Bridge. (Carlson), 46
Fannie Farmer Junior Cookbook. (Perkins), 14
Faraday, M. Chemical History of a Candle, 34
Farewell to Valley Forge. (Taylor), 75
Farjeon, E. Sing for Your Supper, 26
Farley, W. Black Stallion, 54
Farmer Boy. (Wilder), 78
Farnsworth, F. J. Winged Moccasins, 20
Farrell, G. Story of Blindness, 11
Fast Sooner Hound. (Bontemps & Conroy), 43

Father Bear Comes Home. (Minarik), 66
Father Couldn't Juggle. (Lambert), 8
Fatima and Her Sisters. (Van Ess), 14
Faulkner, W. Big Woods, 54
Favorite Tales of Long Ago. (Baldwin), 15
Feeding Your Baby and Child. (Spock), 12
Fenced Off. (Drago), 52
Fenton, C. L. Insects and Their World, 2
Ferdinand Magellan. (Welch), 11
Fergusson, H. Rio Grande, 18
Fermi, L. Atoms for the World, 34
Ferris, T. P. When I Became a Man, 31
Field, P. Breakneck Pass, 54
Field, P. Powder Valley Deadlock, 54
Field, P. Powder Valley Manhunt, 54
Field, R. L. Hitty, 54
Fife, D. Weddings in the Family, 6
Fight For Food. (Cook), 34
Fingerprints Never Lie. (Cherrill), 5
Finney, G. E. Stormy Winter, 54
First Bible. (Maury), 32
First Book of American History. (Com-mager), 17
First Book of Jazz. (Hughes), 30
First Book of World War I. (Snyder), 19
First Book of World War II. (Snyder), 19
First Easter. (Marshall), 31
First Men in the Moon. (Wells), 77
First Men in the World. (White), 4
Fischer, L. Russia Revisited, 12
Fisher, D. F. Our Independence and the Constitution, 18
Fitch, F. M. One God, 31
Five Chinese Brothers. (Bishop), 42
Five Fathers of Pepi. (Avery), 40
Five Ideas that Change the World. (Jackson), 27
500 Hats of Bartholomew Cubbins. (Seuss), 72
Flack, M. Angus and the Cat, 54
Flack, M. Angus and the Ducks, 54
Flack, M. Angus Lost, 54
Flack, M. Boats on the River, 54
Flack, M. & Wiese, K. Story About Ping, 54
Fletcher, G. N. In My Father's House, 7
Fletcher, G. N. No Marriage in Heaven, 55
Fletcher, G. N. Preacher's Kids, 7
Fletcher, I. Scotswoman, 55
Flight from Natchez. (Slaughter), 72
Flowers for the Judge. (Allingham), 38
Fly Went By. (McClintock), 64
Fontaine, R. Hello to Springtime, 7

- Forbes, E. *America's Paul Revere*, 18
Forbidden Area. (Frank), 55
Ford, J. C. *Man Takes a Drink*, 22
Ford, L. *Invitation to Murder*, 55
Ford, L. *Murder Comes to Eden*, 55
Formation and Development of Elementary English Sounds. (Yale), 21
Fortune. *The Exploding Metropolis*, 12
Fosburgh, H. *One Man's Pleasure*, 14
Fosdick, R. B. *Chronicle of a Generation*, 7
Fossils and Presences. (Guérard), 14
Foster, G. *Theodore Roosevelt*, 7
Four on the Road. (Stoutenburg), 74
Fourth of July Story. (Dalglish), 19
France, A. *Penguin Island*, 55
Francie. (Hahn), 58
Francie Again. (Hahn), 58
Francie Comes Home. (Hahn), 58
Francis Marion. (Steele), 10
Frank, Pat. *Forbidden Area*, 55
Franken, R. *Intimate Story*, 55
Franklin, B. *Autobiography*, 7
Fraser, J. *Desert Ambush*, 55
Frazee, S. *High Cage*, 55
Free, J. L. *Just One More*, 22
Free Soil. (Allis), 38
Freedom Train. (Sterling), 73
Freeman, I. M. *All About Electricity*, 34
Fremlin, C. *Uncle Paul*, 55
Freuchen, P. *Whaling Boy*, 55
Freund, E. D. *Crusader for Light*, 7
Frick, C. H. *Patch*, 55
Friermood, E. H. *Hoosier Heritage*, 55
From Earthquake, Fire and Flood. (Hewett), 35
Fromm, E. *Man For Himself*, 29
Frost, R. *You Come Too*, 26
Fry, R. K. *Secret of the Ron Mor Skerry*, 55
Full Circle. (Eden), 27
Funk, C. E. *Heavens to Betsy!*, 20
Funk, C. E. *Horsefeathers*, 20
Further Adventures of the Family from One End Street. (Garnett), 56
Gag, W. *Gone is Gone*, 56
Gag, W. *Millions of Cats*, 56
Galileo and the Magic Numbers. (Rosen), 9
Gallant, R. A. *Exploring the Universe*, 34
Gallico, P. Mrs. *'Arris Goes to New York*, 56
Gallico, P. Mrs. *'Arris Goes to Paris*, 56
Gallie, M. *Man's Desiring*, 56
Galt, T. F. *How the United Nations Works*, 18
Galt, T. F. *Seven Days From Sunday*, 20
Gann, E. *Twilight for the Gods*, 56
Gannett, R. S. *Elmer and the Dragon*, 56
Gannett, R. S. *My Father's Dragon*, 56
Gard, W. *Chisholm Trail*, 18
Gardner, E. S. *Case of the Demure Defendant*, 56
Gardner, E. S. *Case of the Restless Red-head*, 56
Garnett, E. *Further Adventures of the Family from One End Street*, 56
Garst, D. S. *James Bowie*, 7
Geismer, B. P. & Suter, A. B. *Very Young Verses*, 26
Gentlemen of Verona. (Shakespeare), 25
Ghost Town Bonanza. (Taylor), 75
Gibbs, W. *More in Sorrow*, 22
Gibbs, W. *Twelfth Physician*, 56
Gibney, F. *Operators*, 14
Gibson, W. *Miracle Worker*, 25
Gidal, S. *My Village in Austria*, 13
Giles, J. H. *Kentuckians*, 56
Gill, J. E. *House that Died*, 57
Ginny and Custard. (Sayers), 71
Girl in the Cage. (Benson), 41
Girl of Urbino. (Corbett), 49
Godden, R. *Fairy Doll*, 57
Going Into Space. (Clarke), 33
Going on Sixteen. (Cavanna), 47
Golden Age of Quackery. (Holbrook), 23
Golden Moment. (Holt), 60
Gone-Away Lake. (Enright), 53
Gone Is Gone. (Gag), 56
Gone With the Wind. (Mitchell), 66
Good, L. D. *Panchito*, 57
Goodbye, Columbus. (Roth), 70
Gordon, C. *How to Read a Novel*, 22
Gordon, M. & G. *Case of the Talking Bug*, 57
Gossett, M. *Real Book of Jokes*, 22
Goudey, A. E. *Here Come the Bears!*, 2
Goudey, A. E. *Here Come the Deer!*, 2
Goudey, A. E. *Here Come the Lions!*, 2
Goudey, A. E. *Here Come the Seals!*, 2
Goudey, A. E. *Here Come the Whales!*, 2
Gould, J. *All About Radio and Television*, 34
Graham, A. P. *Washington*, 13
Graham, S. *Booker T. Washington*, 7

- Gramatky, H. *Little Toot*, 57
Grand and Spinet Pianos. (Menke), 23
Grand Mesa. (Elston), 53
Grandfather and I. (Buckley), 44
Grant, M. P. *Wonder World of Microbes*, 34
Grautoff, C. *Stubborn Donkey*, 57
Gray, J. *How Animals Move*, 2
Great American Heritage. (Kornitzer), 8
Great Circle. (Carse), 46
Great Decision. (Amrine), 17
Green, G. *Last Angry Man*, 57
Greene, G. *Confidential Agent*, 57
Greene, G. *Our Man in Havana*, 57
Green-Eyed Monster. (Quentin), 69
Greenmantel. (Buchan), 44
Greer Case. (Peck), 21
Gregor Mendel. (Sootin), 10
Grey, Z. *Arizona Ames*, 57
Grey, Z. *Border Legion*, 57
Grey, Z. *Call of the Canyon*, 57
Grey, Z. *Desert Gold*, 57
Grey, Z. *Majesty's Rancho*, 57
Grey, Z. *Riders of the Purple Sage*, 58
Grey, Z. *Trail Driver*, 58
Grey, Z. *Western Union*, 58
Griffin, J. H. *Out of Darkness*, 7
Griffith, E. S. *American System of Government*, 27
Gruber, F. *Marshal*, 58
Guareschi, G. *Don Camillo Takes the Devil by the Tail*, 58
Guérard, A. L. *Bottle in the Sea*, 29
Guérard, A. L. *Fossils and Presences*, 14
Guilfoile, E. *Nobody Listens to Andrew*, 58
Guillot, R. *Elephants of Sargabal*, 58
Gulick, B. *Land Beyond*, 58
Gunther, J. *Inside Russia Today*, 13
Gurko, L. *Heroes, Highbrows and the Popular Mind*, 29
Guthrie, J. pseud. *Paradise Bay*, 58
Gypsy Condesa. (Hall), 59

Hackney, A. *Private Life*, 58
Hader, B. & E. *Little Stone House*, 58
Hahn, E. *Francie*, 58
Hahn, E. *Francie Again*, 58
Hahn, E. *Francie Comes Home*, 58
Hah-nee of the Cliff Dwellers. (Buff), 44
Half Angel. (Jefferis), 61
Hall, G. L. *Gypsy Condesa*, 59
Hamilton Terrace. (Corbett), 49
Hamilton, W., pseud. *Trail's End*, 59

Hamlet. (Shakespeare), 25
Hammond, R. I. *Island of Peril*, 59
Hannum, A. *Paint the Wind*, 20
Happy Little Family. (Caudill), 46
Happy Orpheline. (Carlson), 46
Happy Returns. (Coles), 48
Hardy, K. *Room by Room*, 16
Harkness, G. *Christian Ethics*, 31
Harkness, G. *Toward Understanding the Bible*, 31
Harriet Tubman. (Petry), 9
Harris, L. D. and N. D. *Hummer and Buzz*, 3
Harris, L. D. and N. D. *Slim Green*, 3
Harrison, H. P. *Culture Under Canvas*, 18
Hatch, A. *Red Carpet for Mamie*, 7
Have Space Suit—Will Travel. (Heinlein), 59
Havighurst, W. & M. *Climb a Lofty Ladder*, 59
Hawkes, J. *Man on Earth*, 34
Hawthorne, N. *Wonder Book and Tanglewood Tales*, 16
Haycox, E. *Adventurers*, 59
Hayes, M. & J. *Bon Voyage*, 59
Hay-Foot, Straw-Foot. (Berry), 41
Haywood, C. "B" is for Betsy, 59
Haywood, C. *Betsy and the Circus*, 59
Haywood, C. *Eddie and the Fire Engine*, 59
He Went for a Walk. (Smith), 72
He Who Rides a Tiger. (Bhattacharya), 42
Healing Power of Poetry. (Blanton), 28
Hearts Do not Break. (Lawrence), 63
Hearts in Trim. (Davis), 50
Heavens to Betsy! (Funk), 20
Heinlein, R. A. *Have Space Suit—Will Travel*, 59
Heinlein, R. A. *Star Beast*, 59
Heinlein, R. A. *Starman Jones*, 59
Heinlein, R. A. *Tunnel in the Sky*, 59
Helen Keller. (Brooks), 5
Hello to Springtime. (Fontaine), 7
Henriques, R. *One Hundred Hours to Suez*, 18
Henry and the Paper Route. (Cleary), 48
Henry IV. (Shakespeare), 25
Henry V. (Shakespeare), 25
Henry, M. *Misty of Chincoteague*, 59
Henry Reed, Inc. (Robertson), 70
Her Name is Mercy. (Maria del Rey), 8
Here Come the Bears! (Goudey), 2
Here Come the Deer! (Goudey), 2

- Here Come the Lions!* (Goudey), 2
Here Come the Seals! (Goudey), 2
Here Come the Whales! (Goudey), 2
Hero by Mistake. (Brenner), 43
Heroes, Highbrows and the Popular Mind. (Gurko), 29
Hersey, J. War Lover, 60
Heuman, W. Bonanza on the Big Muddy, 60
Hewett, R. From Earthquake, Fire and Flood, 35
Heyerdahl, T. Aku-Aku, 13
Heyward, du B. Country Bunny and the Little Gold Shoes, 60
Hidden River, (Jamerson), 61
Hidden Persuaders. (Packard), 37
High Cage. (Frazee), 55
High Moments. (Brockway), 5
Highet, G. Clerk of Oxenford, 22
Highet, G. Man's Unconquerable Mind, 29
Highet, G. Poets in a Landscape, 22
Hildebrand, K. Achieving Real Happiness, 31
Hingley, R. Russian for the Beginner, 20
His Indian Brother. (Wilson), 79
History of King Henry VIII. (Shakespeare), 25
Hitty. (Field), 54
Hoff, S. Danny and the Dinosaur, 60
Hoff, S. Julius, 60
Hoff, S. Sammy the Seal, 60
Hoffmann, G. The Land and People of Israel, 13
Hogben, L. T. Wonderful World of Energy, 35
Hogben, L. T. Wonderful World of Mathematics, 35
Hokahey! (Dorian), 20
Holbrook, S. Golden Age of Quackery, 23
Holbrook, S. H. Wild Bill Hickok Tames the West, 7
Holbrook, S. H. Wyatt Earp, U. S. Marshal, 8
Holland, M. Big Ball of String, 60
Holling, H. C. Paddle-to-the-Sea, 60
Holling, H. C. Tree in the Trail, 60
Holly in the Snow. (Lattimore), 62
Holmes, O. W. Autocrat of the Breakfast Table, 14
Holt, I. Golden Moment, 60
Holt, V. Mistress of Mellyn, 60
Holy Bible. (Bible), 30
Homer Price. (McCloskey), 64
Honour, A. Cave of Riches, 4
Hood, M. P. Scarlet Thread, 60
Hoosier Heritage. (Friermood), 55
Hope, A. Prisoner of Zenda, 60
Hope Deferred. (tenBroek & Matson), 28
Horan, J. D. Confederate Agent, 8
Horsefeathers. (Funk), 20
Hortense, the Cow for a Queen. (Carlson), 46
House of Sixty Fathers. (DeJong), 51
House of the Fifers. (Caudill), 46
House that Died. (Gill), 57
Houston, M. B. Yonder, 60
How Animals Move. (Gray), 2
How Far the Promised Land? (White), 37
How the Sun Helps Us. (Blough; Pencier & Parker), 33
How the United Nations Works. (Galt), 18
How to Build a Record Library. (Taubman), 23
How to Live Through Junior High School. (Johnson), 29
How to Read a Novel. (Gordon), 22
How to Understand Animal Talk. (Brown), 2
How to Write and Sell Non-Fiction. (Borland), 37
Howard, E. North Winds Blow Free, 60
Hoyle Up-to-Date. (Morehead), 30
Hubbard, H. Shantyboat, 61
Hue and Cry. (Pringle), 19
Hughes, L. First Book of Jazz, 30
Hulme, K. Nun's Story, 8
Hull, H. Wind Rose, 61
Human Brain. (Pfeiffer), 36
Human Nature and the Human Condition. (Krutch), 29
Hummer and Buzz. (Harris), 3
Hunt, G. P. Story of the U. S. Marines, 18
Hunt, M. L. Little Girl with Seven Names, 61
Hunter's Choice. (Lake), 13
Hurry, Skurry and Flurry. (Buff), 44
Huxley, A. Brave New World, 61
Huxley, A. Brave New World Revisted, 15
Huxley, A. Collected Short Stories, 61
Hyde, W. J. Dig or Die, Brother Hyde, 8
I Married the Klondike. (Berton), 4
I Mary. (Randall), 9
If It Moves, Salute It. (Duncan), 53
Illif, F. G. People of the Blue Water, 20
In My Father's House. (Fletcher), 7
In Search of Heresy. (Aldridge), 21

- In Time Like Air.* (Sarton), 27
Individual and the Universe. (Lovell), 35
Informers. (O'Flaherty), 68
Inland Whale. (Kroeber), 16
Innocence Under the Elms. (Rich), 9
Insects and their World. (Fenton), 2
Insect Parade. (Blough & Parker), 1
Inside Russia Today. (Gunther), 13
Inside the Atom. (Asimov), 32
IGY; Year of Discovery. (Chapman), 33
Intimate Story. (Franken), 55
Invitation from Minerva. (Morrison), 66
Invitation to Murder. (Ford), 55
Invitation to Vengeance. (Knight), 62
Iron Baby Angel. (McDowell), 65
Irving, W. Sketch Book, 61
Irving, R. Rocks and Minerals, 35
Irwin, R. B. As I Saw It, 11
Island of Horses. (Dillon), 51
Island of Peril. (Hammond), 59
Israel and the Middle East. (Ellis), 17
It's Time to Give a Play. (Woolsey & Sechrist), 25

Jackson, B. Five Ideas that Change the World, 27
Jacobin's Daughter. (Williamson), 78
Jacobs, E. A. Chance to Belong, 61
Jalna. (De la Roche), 51
James Bowie and His Famous Knife. (Garst), 7
Jameson, S. Hidden River, 61
Janie. (Ladd), 62
Jefferis, B. Half Angel, 61
Jeremy Todd. (Maule), 65
Jerome, J. K. Three Men in a Boat, 61
Jerry and the Pony Express. (Tousey), 75
Jesus' Story. (Bible), 31
Jewett, S. O. Country of the Pointed Firs, 61
Jimenez, J. R. Platero and I, 61
Joey and Patches. (Johnson), 61
John James Audubon. (Kieran), 8
Johnny Reb. (Allen), 38
Johnson, E. W. How to Live Through Junior High School, 29
Johnson, G. Lunatic Fringe, 8
Johnson, M. S. & H. L. Joey and Patches, 61
Johnson, P. Suez War, 18
Journey Cake, Ho! (Sawyer), 71
Journey to Nashville. (Crabb), 49
Juanita. (Politi), 69
Julia Marlowe's Story. (Sothorn), 10

Julio. (Tyman), 76
Julius. (Hoff), 60
Julius Caesar. (Komroff), 8
Julius Caesar. (Shakespeare), 25
Jungle Book, Book I. (Kipling), 62
Jungle Book, Book II. (Kipling), 62
Just One More. (Free), 22

Kalb, M. L. Eastern Exposure, 13
Kalena. (Booth), 43
Kane, H. T. Smiling Rebel, 62
Kantor, M. Lee and Grant at Appomattox, 18
Katy and the Big Snow. (Burton), 45
Kauffmann, L. Waldo, 62
Keepsake Ring. (Daringer), 50
Kelland, C. B. Counterfeit Gentleman, 62
Kelland, C. B. Death Keeps a Secret, 62
Kentuckians. (Giles), 56
Key to Death. (Lockridge), 64
Keyes, F. P. Royal Box, 62
Keyes, F. P. Victorine, 62
Kieran, M. and J. John James Audubon, 8
King John. (Shakespeare), 25
King Lear. (Shakespeare), 25
King of the Golden River. (Ruskin), 16
King, P. Mabel the Whale, 62
Kipling, R. Jungle Book, Book I, 62
Kipling, R. Jungle Book, Book II, 62
Kipling, R. Puck of Pook's Hill, 62
Knaves and Fools. (Williams), 15
Knight, K. M. Invitation to Vengeance, 62
Knight's Castle. (Eager), 53
Komroff, M. Julius Caesar, 8
Komroff, M. Story of Jesus, 8
Konefsky, S. J. Legacy of Holmes and Brandeis, 21
Kornitzer, B. Great American Heritage, 8
Krick, I. P. & Fleming, R. Sun, Sea and Sky, 35
Kroeber, T. Inland Whale, 16
Kronenberger, L. Company Manners, 15
Krutch, J. W. Human Nature and the Human Condition, 29
Krutch, J. W. Measure of Man, 29
Krythe, M. R. All About Christmas, 20

Ladd, E. C. Janie, 62
Ladies with a unicorn. (Stirling), 74
Lady and the Deep Blue Sea. (Roark), 70
Lady of Paris. (Wilkins), 78
Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. (Bishop), 4

- Laird, D. & E. *Techniques for Efficient Remembering*, 29
- Lake, A. *Hunter's Choice*, 13
- Lambert, E. *Father Couldn't Juggle*, 8
- Land and People of Brazil*. (Brown), 12
- Land and People of Israel*. (Hoffmann), 13
- Land Beyond*. (Gulick), 58
- Land of Joan of Arc*. (Bragdon), 12
- Land of William of Orange*. (Barnouw), 12
- Land of William Tell*. (Bragdon), 12
- Landing of the Pilgrims*. (Daugherty), 17
- Lang, D. *Man in the Thick Lead Suit*, 35
- Lantern bearers*. (Sutcliffe), 74
- Larrick, N. *Parent's Guide to Children's Reading*, 22
- Lasso Your Heart*. (Cavanna), 47
- Last Angry Man*. (Green), 57
- Last Blue Mountain*. (Barker), 12
- Last Essays*. (Mann), 15
- Last Fort*. (Coatsworth), 48
- Lattimore, E. F. *Holly in the Snow*, 62
- Lattimore, E. F. *Little Pear*, 62
- Lattimore, E. F. *Peachblossom*, 62
- Lattimore, E. F. *Willow Tree Village*, 63
- Law at Randado*. (Leonard), 63
- Law Man*. (Leighton), 63
- Lawrence, J. *Hearts Do not Break*, 63
- Lawson, M. *Pocahontas and Captain John Smith*, 18
- Lawson, R. *Watchwords of Liberty*, 18
- Lawson, T. W. *Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo*, 18
- Lecomte du Nouÿ, M. *Road to "Human Destiny"*, 8
- Lederer, W. J., & Burdick, E. *Ugly American*, 63
- Lee and Grant at Appomattox*. (Kantor), 18
- Lee, E. *Evelyn Lee's New Cook Book*, 14
- Legacy of Holmes and Brandeis*. (Konefsky), 21
- Leighton, L. *Law Man*, 63
- Lenski, L. *Cowboy Small*, 63
- Lenski, L. *Surprise for Davy*, 63
- Lenski, L. *Little Airplane*, 63
- Lenski, L. *Little Fire Engine*, 63
- Leonard, E. *Escape from Five Shadows*, 63
- Leonard, E. *Law at Randado*, 63
- Leonardy, H. A. *Elementary Course in Parliamentary Procedure*, 27
- Leopard in My Lap*. (Denis), 6
- Leslie, L. A. *20,000 words*, 20
- Letter from Peking*. (Buck), 44
- Letton, J. *Robsart Affair*, 63
- Lewellen, J. B. *Mighty Atom*, 35
- Lewis, E. F. *To Beat a Tiger*, 63
- Ley, Willy. *Salamanders and Other Wonders*, 3
- Life at My Fingertips*. (Smithdas), 10
- Life of a Burma Surgeon*. (Seagrave), 10
- Life of the Party*. (Cerf), 14
- Life of the Past*. (Simpson), 36
- Lifetime Reading Plan*. (Fadiman), 22
- Liggett, T. *Pigeon, Fly Home*, 63
- Light at Tern Rock*. (Sauer), 71
- Light in the Rigging*. (Barney), 40
- Lighthearted Quest*. (Bridge), 43
- Lights across the Delaware*. (Taylor), 75
- Like a Lady*. (Daringer), 50
- Lincoln, F. C. *Migration of Birds*, 23
- Lindbergh, A. M. *Unicorn and Other Poems*, 26
- Lindquist, W. *Burma Boy*, 63
- Little Airplane*. (Lenski), 63
- Little Fire Engine*. (Lenski), 63
- Little Girl with Seven Names*. (Hunt), 61
- Little House*. (Burton), 45
- Little House in the Big Woods*. (Wilder), 78
- Little House on the Prairie*. (Wilder), 78
- Little Lost Lamb*. (Brown), 43
- Little More Than Kin*. (White), 77
- Little Pear*. (Lattimore), 62
- Little Rabbit Who Wanted Red Wings*. (Bailey), 40
- Little Stone House*. (Hader), 58
- Little Toot*. (Gramatky), 57
- Little Town on the Prairie*. (Wilder), 78
- Little Wild Horse*. (Beatty), 41
- Little Wooden Doll*. (Bianco), 42
- Live at Peace With Your Nerves*. (Alvarez), 22
- Living a Happy Life*. (Magoun), 29
- Living Dangerously*. (Chapman), 5
- Living Your Later Years*. (Walker), 23
- Lockridge, F. and R. *Catch as Catch Can*, 64
- Lockridge, R. & F. *Curtain for a Jester*, 64
- Lockridge, R. & F. *Key to Death*, 64
- Lolos, K. *Respite*, 64
- London, J. *Call of the Wild*, 64
- Lone Hunter and the Cheyennes*. (Worcester), 79
- Lone Hunter's Gray Pony*. (Worcester), 79
- Lone Muskrat*. (Rounds), 71
- Lonely Crowd*. (Riesman), 37
- Lonesome Sorrel*. (Robertson), 70
- Long Christmas Eve*. (Duryea), 53

- Long Way Home.* (Benary-Isbert), 41
Long Winter. (Wilder), 78
 Longfellow, H. W. *Evangeline*, 26
 Longfellow, H. W. *Song of Hiawatha*, 26
Lookout for the Forest. (Blough), N, 24
 Loomis, N. M. *Time for Violence*, 64
 Lord, W. *Day of Infamy*, 19
 Lou Gehrig. (Van-Riper), 11
Loudest Noise in the World. (Elkin), 53
 Louise. (Dering), 51
Love is Forever. (Bell), 41
Love, Laurie. (Cavanna), 47
 Lovell, A. C. *Individual and the Universe*, 35
Love's Labours Lost. (Shakespeare), 25
Luckiest Girl. (Cleary), 48
Lucky One. (Parrish), 68
Lucky Star and the Big Sun of Mercury. (Asimov), 39
Lucky Star and the Moons of Jupiter. (Asimov), 39
Lucky Star and the Rings of Saturn. (Asimov), 39
Lunatic Fringe. (Johnson), 8
 Lund, R. *Odyssey of Thaddeus Baxter*, 64
 Lutz, E. H. G. *Men With Golden Hands*, 23

Mabel the Whale. (King), 62
 Macaulay, R. *Towers of Trebizond*, 64
Macbeth. (Shakespeare), 25
 McClintock, M. *Fly Went By*, 64
 McCloskey, R. *Centerburg Tales*, 64
 McCloskey, R. *Homer Price*, 64
 McCloskey, R. *Make Way for Ducklings*, 64
 McCloskey, R. *Time of Wonder*, 64
 McConnell, J. *Cornelia*, 64
 McClung, R. M. *Major*, 3
 McClung, R. M. *Spike*, 3
 McClung, R. M. *Vulcan*, 3
 McDowell, C. R. *Iron Baby Angel*, 65
 McGinley, P. L. *Plain Princess*, 65
 MacInnes, H. *Decision at Delphi*, 65
 MacIver, R. M. *Pursuit of Happiness*, 29
 MacKenzie, C. *Whiskey Galore*, 65
 MacKenzie, D. *Dangerous Silence*, 65
 MacLennan, H. *Watch that Ends the Night*, 65
 McMeekin, C. *Tyrone of Kentucky*, 65
 McNeer, M. *California Gold Rush*, 19
 McNeer, M. Y. *Mexican Story*, 19
Magellan. (Syme), 10
Magic Calabash. (Cothran), 16

Magicians. (Priestley), 69
Magnificent Obsession. (Douglas), 51
 Magoun, F. A. *Living a Happy Life*, 29
Maharani. (Brinda), 5
Majesty's Rancho. (Grey), 57
Major. (McClung), 3
Make Way for Ducklings. (McCloskey), 64
Making of a Moon. (Clarke), 33
 Malory, T. *Boy's King Arthur*, 16
 Maltz, M. *Adventures in Staying Young*, 30
 Malvern, G. *Behold Your Queen!* 65
Man and Boy. (Armstrong), 11
Man and His Tools. (Burns), 33
Man For Himself. (Fromm), 29
Man for Marcy. (DuJardin), 52
Man in the Thick Lead Suit. (Lang), 35
Man Inside. (Chaber), 47
Man on Earth. (Hawkes), 34
Man takes a drink. (Ford), 22
Man Who Found His Way. (O'Rourke), 68
 Mann, T. *Last Essays*, 15
Man's Desiring. (Gallie), 56
Man's Unconquerable Mind. (Highet), 29
Manual of Yoga. (Desmond), 29
Many Heavens. (Sorensen), 73
Many Moons. (Thurber), 75
 Maria del Rey, Sister. *Her Name is Mercy*, 8
Mark Twain Tonight. (Twain), 15
Mark Twain. (Peare), 9
 Marks, A. S. and R. A. *Teaching the Blind Script-Writing by the Marks Method*, 11
 Marquand, J. P. *Stopover: Tokyo*, 65
Marriage in the Modern World. (Polatin & Philtine), 30
 Marshack, A. *World in Space*, 35
Marshal. (Gruber), 58
 Marshall, P. *First Easter*, 31
 Marshall, P. *Prayers of Peter Marshall*, 32
Martin de Porres, Hero. (Bishop), 4
Mary Poppins Comes Back. (Travers), 75
Mary Poppins Opens the Door. (Travers), 76
 Maryanna, Sister. *With Love and Laughter*, 32
 Maugham, W. S. *Cakes and Ale*, 65
 Maugham, W. S. *Razor's Edge*, 65
 Maule, H. *Jeremy Todd*, 65
 Maury, J. W. *First Bible*, 32
 Mays, V. *Action Starboard*, 65
 Meader, S. W. *Who Rides in the Dark?* 66
 Means, F. C. *Alicia*, 66
Measure for Measure. (Shakespeare), 25

- Measure of Man.* (Krutch), 29
Mehta, V. P. Walking the Indian Streets, 8
Meigs, C. L. Wild Geese Flying, 66
Melody of Sex. (Catto), 46
Melville, H. Typee, 66
Men With Golden Hands. (Lutz), 23
Mencken, H. L. Vintage Mencken, 15
Menke, E. J. Grand and Spinnet Pianos, 23
Merchant of Venice. (Shakespeare), 25
Merrill, M. Bears in My Kitchen, 9
Methods Used by Blind Persons in Detecting Signs & Symptoms of Diseases and Common Ailments in Poultry, 38
Merry Wives of Windsor. (Shakespeare), 25
Mexican Story. (McNeer), 19
Michener, J. A. Bridge at Andau, 19
Microbes at Work. (Selsam), 36
Midsummer Night's Dream. (Shakespeare), 25
Miers, E. S. Robert E. Lee, 9
Mighty Atom. (Lewellen), 35
Migration of Birds. (Lincoln), 23
Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel. (Burton), 45
Millhous, K. Appolonia's Valentine, 66
Millay, E. St. V. Mine the Harvest, 26
Miller, H. T. April to Remember, 66
Millions of Cats. (Gag), 56
Milne, L. J. & M. Plant Life, 24
Milton, J. Paradise Lost, 26
Minarik, E. H. Father Bear Comes Home, 66
Mind Your Manners. (Allen & Briggs), 15
Mine the Harvest. (Millay), 26
Miracle Worker. (Gibson), 25
Mirsky, R. P. Seven Grandmothers, 66
Mirsky, R. P. Thirty-One Brothers and Sisters, 66
Miss Harriet Townshend. (Norris), 67
Miss Morissa. (Sandoz), 71
Mrs. 'Arris Goes to New York. (Gallico), 56
Mrs. 'Arris Goes to Paris. (Gallico), 56
Mrs. Mallard's Ducklings. (Delafield), 51
Mistress of Mellyn. (Holt), 60
Mr. Bell Invents the Telephone. (Shippen), 10
Misty of Chincoteague. (Henry), 59
Mitchell, M. Gone with the Wind, 66
Money to Burn. (Cadell), 45
Monserrat, N. Tribe that Lost Its Head, 66
Moon Is Shining Bright as Day. (Nash), 26
Moonlight at Midday. (Carrighar), 12
Moore, C. C. Night Before Christmas, 26
Moore, G. W. Case of Mrs. Surratt, 9
Moore, P. Earth Satellites, 35
Moore, W. Bring the Jubilee, 66
Moorehead, A. Rum Jungle, 13
More in Sorrow. (Gibbs), 22
Morehead, A. H. Hoyle Up-to-Date, 30
Morgan, M. Dam, 19
Morgan, M. Doctors to the World, 23
Morrison, M. M. Invitation from Minerva, 66
Mouse that Roared. (Wibberley), 77
Moving Waters. (Collis), 33
Mowat, F. Dog Who Wouldn't Be, 15
Much Ado About Nothing. (Shakespeare), 25
Mulvihill, W. Sands of Kalahari, 67
Murder Comes to Eden. (Ford), 55
Murrow, E. R. & Swing, R. G. This I Believe, 30
Musa the shoemaker. (Stinetorf), 74
Music in American Life. (Barzun), 23
My Eskimos. (Buliard), 5
My Father's Dragon. (Gannett), 56
My True Love Waits. (Weber), 77
My Village in Austria. (Gidal), N, 13
Myers, J. M. Dead Warrior. 67
Myrtle Abertina's Secret. (Pohlmann), 69
Mystery of the Aztec Idol. (Carr), 46

Nash, O. Christmas That Almost Wasn't, 26
Nash, O. Moon Is Shining Bright as Day, 26
Nash, O. You Can't Get There From Here, 26
Natalia. (Downes), 52
Nathan, R. Color of Evening, 67
New Astronomy. (Scientific American), 36
New Testament of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. (Bible), 31
New Treasury of Words to Live by. (Nichols), 30
New Tuba. (Tripp), 76
Newman, D. Autumn's Brightness, 67
Newsom, Ed., pseud. Ride the High Places, 67
Newson, E., pseud. Wagons to Tucson, 67
Nichols, W. New Treasury of Words to Live By, 30
Nighbert, E. True Book of Cloth, 35
Night Before Christmas. (Moore), 26
Nine Days to Christmas. (Ets), 54
No Marriage in Heaven. (Fletcher), 55
Nobody Listens to Andrew. (Guilfoile), 58

Norling, J. S. & E. *Pogo's Farm Adventure*, 67
 Norris, K. *Miss Harriet Townshend*, 67
North Winds Blow Free. (Howard), 60
 Norton, A. *pseud. Stand to Horse*, 67
 Norton, A. *pseud. Star Man's Son*, 2250 A.D., 67
 Norton, M. *Bed-Knob and Broomstick*, 67
 Norton, M. *Borrowers*, 67
 Norton, M. *Borrowers Afield*, 67
 Norton, M. *Borrowers Afloat*, 68
Nothing to Declare. (Coles), 48
 Nourse, A. E. *Scavengers in Space*, 68
Nun's Story. (Hulme), 8

Octagonal Heart. (Thompson), 10
Odyssey of Thaddeus Baxter. (Lund), 64
 O'Faolain, S. *An Autumn in Italy*, 13
 O'Faolain, S. *Summer in Italy*, 13
 O'Faolain, S. *Vanishing Hero*, 22
 O'Flaherty, L. *Informer*, 68
 Ogg, O. 26 *Letters*, 20
 Ogilvie, E. *Whistle for a Wind; Maine*, 68
 O'Hara, J. *Family Party*, 68
Oklahoma Run. (Constant), 49
Old Bet. (Colver), 48
Old Bones, the Wonder Horse. (Pace), 3
Old Ramon. (Schaefer), 71
Old Satan. (Wallower), 76
 Oliver, J. A. *Snakes, in Fact and Fiction*, 3
On the Banks of Plum Creek. (Wilder), 78
On the Beach. (Shute), 72
On the Trail of Vanishing Birds. (Allen), 1
One God. (Fitch), 31
One Hundred Hours to Suez. (Henriques), 18
One Man's Pleasure. (Fosburgh), 14
One White Star. (Carroll), 46
Only in New England. (Roscoe), 70
Only the Strong. (Du Soe), 53
Open Heart. Weeks, 11
Operators. (Gibney), 14
 Orczy, B. *Scarlet Pimpernel*, 68
 O'Rourke, F. *Bride Stealer*, 68
 O'Rourke, F. *Diamond Hitch*, 68
 O'Rourke, F. *Man Who Found His Way*, 68
 Orr, C. *Between Earth and Space*, 35
Othello. (Shakespeare), 25
Others. (Aikman), 38
Our Astonishing Atmosphere. (Cook), 33
Our Flight to Adventure. (Thomas), 14
Our Foreign-Born Citizens. (Beard), 4
Our Friend James Joyce. (Colum), 5

Our Independence and the Constitution. (Fisher), 18
Our Man in Havana. (Greene), 57
Out of Darkness. (Griffin), 7
Out of the Wilderness. (Eifert), 6
 Overholser, W. D. *Cast a Long Shadow*, 68
 Overstreet, H. & B. *What We Must Know About Communism*, 27

 Pace, M. M. *Old Bones, the Wonder Horse*, 3
 Packard, V. *Hidden Persuaders*, 37
Paddle-to-the-Sea. (Holling), 60
Paint the Wind. (Hannum), 20
 Palmer, S. *Cold Poison*, 68
Panama Canal. (Considine), 17
Panchito. (Good), 57
Papa's Daughter. (Bjorn), 42
Papa's Wife. (Bjorn), 42
Paradise Bay. (Guthrie), 58
Paradise Lost. (Milton), 26
Parent's Guide to Children's Reading. (Lar-rick), 22
 Parker, B. & O'Donnell, M. *Birds in Your Back Yard*, 3
 Parker, B. & O'Donnell, M. *Fall is Here*, 36
 Parker, B. & O'Donnell, M. *Spring is Here*, 36
 Parker, B. & O'Donnell, M. *Summer is Here*, 36
 Parker, B. & O'Donnell, M. *Winter is Here*, 36
 Parrish, A. *Lucky One*, 68
 Pasternak, B. *Dr. Zhivago*, 68
Patch. (Frick), 55
 Paton, A. *Cry, the Beloved Country*, 69
Peace at Bowling Green. (Crabb), 49
Peaceable Lane. (Wheeler), 77
Peachblossom. (Lattimore), 62
 Peare, C. O. *Mark Twain*, 9
 Peattie, D. C. *Rainbow Book of Nature*, 23
Pebble in a pool. (Yates), 11
 Peck, D. W. *Greer Case*, 21
 Peeples, Ed. A. *Professional Story-Writer's Handbook*, 22
Pelle's New Suit. (Beskow), 42
Penguin Island. (France), 55
Penny Rose. (Burgwyn), 45
People of the Blue Water. (Iliff), 20
Perfect Tribute. (Andrews), 39
Pericles. (Shakespeare), 25
 Perkins, W. L. *Fannie Farmer Junior Cook Book*, 14

- Perlman, H. *Social Casework*, 37
 Perry, J. *Story of Standards*, 21
Persuasion. (Austen), 40
Pet Show. (Blough & Parker), 1
Peter Churchmouse. (Austin), 40
 Petersham, M. *Rooster Crows*, 16
 Petry, A. *Harriet Tubman*, 9
 Pfeiffer, J. *Changing Universe*, 36
 Pfeiffer, J. *Human Brain*, 36
Philadelphian. (Powell), 69
Pigeon, Fly Home. (Liggett), 63
Pink Carrara. (Evans), 54
Pinto Deer. (Robertson), 70
Plain Girl. (Sorensen), 73
Plain Princess. (McGinley), 65
Plant Life. (Milne), 24
Plantation doll. (Cheney), 47
Plants Round the Year. (Blough & Parker), 24
Platero and I. (Jimenez), 61
Play with Seeds. (Selsam), 24
 Plimpton, G. *Rabbit's Umbrella*, 69
Plug-Horse Derby. (Brock), 43
Pocahontas and Captain John Smith; (Lawson), 18
Poems. (Coatsworth), 25
Poets in a Landscape. (Highet), 22
Pogo's Farm Adventure. (Norling), 67
 Pohlmann, L. *Myrtle Abertina's Secret*, 69
Point Four Assignment. (Davis & Ashabraner), 17
 Polatin, P. & P. E. *Marriage in the Modern World*, 30
 Politi, L. *Juanita*, 69
Pony Express. (Adams), 17
 Pope, C. H. *Reptiles Round the World*, 24
 Pope-Hennessy, J. *Queen Mary, 1867-1953*, 9
 Porter, G. *Small Wonder*, 69
 Potter, B. *Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck*, 69
 Potter, Beatrix. *The Tale of Peter Rabbit*, 69
 Potter, B. *The Tale of Timmy Tiptoes*, 69
Powder Valley Deadlock. (Field), 54
Powder Valley Manhunt. (Field), 54
 Powell, R. *Philadelphian*, 69
Practically Seventeen. (DuJardin), 52
Prayers of Peter Marshall. (Marshall), 32
Preacher's Kids. (Fletcher), 7
Precious Bane. (Webb), 77
Prehistoric America. (White), 37
Prescription for Anxiety. (Weatherhead), 30
Presidency Today. (Corwin & Koenig), 27
Prester John. (Buchan), 44
 Priestley, J. B. *Magicians*, 69
 Pringle, P. *Hue and Cry*, 19
Prison and Chocolate Cake. (Sahgal), 9
Prisoner of Zenda. (Hope), 60
 Pritchett, V. S. *The Spanish Temper*, 13
Private Life. (Hackney), 58
Private Life of Sherlock Holmes. (Starrett), 73
Professional Storywriter's Handbook, (Peoples), 22
Proving Flight. (Beaty), 41
Puck of Pook's Hill. (Kipling), 62
Purely Academic. (Barr), 40
Pursuit of Happiness. (MacIver), 29
Putt-Putt Skipper. (Wriston), 79

Quadrille. (Coward), 24
Queen Mary, 1867-1953. (Pope-Hennessy), 9
 Quentin, P. *Green-Eyed Monster*, 69
Quest of Excalibur. (Wibberley), 77

Rabbit's Umbrella. (Plimpton), 69
Race Between the Flags. (Willis), 78
Raiders. (Wilson), 79
Rain Drop Splash. (Tresselt), 76
Rainbow and the Rose. (Shute), 72
Rainbow Book of Nature. (Peattie), 23
Raising turkeys, 38
 Rama Rau, S. *Remember the House*, 69
 Rand, A. L. *Stray Feathers from a Bird Man's Desk*, 3
 Randall, I Mary, 9
 Rankin, L. *Daughter of the Mountains*, 69
 Raspail, J. *Welcome Honorable Visitors*, 13
Razor's Edge. (Maugham), 65
 Read, H. *This Way, Delight*, 27
Ready or not. (Stolz), 74
Real Book of Jokes. (Gossett), 22
Real Thing. (DuJardin) 52
Rebel. (Camus), 28
Red Carpet for Mamie. (Hatch), 7
 Reed, T. *Bright Midnight*, 69
Remember the House. (Rama Rau), 69
Report on the Atom. (Dean), 34
Reptiles Round the World. (Pope), 24
Respite. (Lolos), 64
Return of Lady Brace. (Ross), 70
 Rey, H. A. *Curious George Gets a Medal*, 69
 Reynolds, B. L. *Emily San*, 70
 Reynolds, Q. *Custer's Last Stand*, 19
 Reynolds, Q. *Wright brothers*, 9
 Rhoads, D. *Corn Grows Ripe*, 70

- Rhode, C. & Barker, W. *Alaska's Fish and Wildlife*, 24
- Rich, L. D. *Innocence Under the Elms*, 9
- Richard II. (Shakespeare), 25
- Riddle of the Fly and Other Stories. (Enright), 53
- Ride on the Wind. (Dalglish), 17
- Ride the High Places. (Newsom), 67
- Riders of the Purple Sage. (Grey), 58
- Riesman, D. *Lonely Crowd*, 37
- Rimrock. (Short), 72
- Ring the Changes. (De La Roche), 6
- Rio Grande. (Fergusson), 18
- Rios, T. *Angel Grows Up*, 70
- Rising Storm. (Allis), 39
- Ritchie, J. *Singing Family of the Cumberlandlands*, 9
- Road to "Human Destiny". (Lecomte du Noüy), 8
- Roark, G. *Lady and the Deep Blue Sea*, 70
- Roark, G. *Star in the Rigging*, 70
- Robert E. Lee. (Miers), 9
- Robert, H. M. *Robert's Rules of Order*, 21
- Robertson, K. *Henry Reed, Inc.*, 70
- Robertson, K. *Lonesome Sorrel*, 70
- Robertson, K. *Pinto Deer*, 70
- Robertson, K. *Three Stuffed Owls*, 70
- Robsart Affair. (Letton), 63
- Rocks and Minerals. (Irving), 35
- Roger and the Fox. (Davis), 50
- Romeo and Juliet. (Shakespeare), 25
- Room by Room. (Hardy), 16
- Room for Cathy. (Woolley), 79
- Room for Murder. (Disney), 51
- Rooster Crows. (Petersham), 16
- Roscoe, T. *Only in New England*, 70
- Rose and the Ring. (Thackeray), 75
- Rosen, S. *Galileo and the Magic Numbers*, 9
- Ross, N. W. *Return of Lady Brace*, 70
- Rossiter, H. *Twins' Birthday Surprise*, 70
- Roth, P. *Goodbye, Columbus*, 70
- Rounds, G. *Lone Muskrat*, 71
- Rowan Farm. (Benary-Isbert), 41
- Royal Box. (Keyes), 62
- Rufus M. (Estes), 54
- Rugh, B. D. *Crystal Mountain*, 71
- Rum Jungle. (Moorehead), 13
- Runaway. (Clewes), 48
- Ruskin, J. *King of the Golden River*, 16
- Russell, B. *Bertrand Russell Speaks His Mind*, 30
- Russia Revisited. (Fischer), 12
- Russian for the Beginner. (Hingley), 20
- Sagebrush Serenade. (Elston), 53
- Sahgal, N. *Prison and Chocolate Cake*, 9
- Saint to the Rescue. (Charteris), 47
- Salamanders and Other Wonders. (Ley), 3
- Salisbury, H. E. *American in Russia*, 19
- Salten, F. *Bambi*, 71
- Sammy the Seal. (Hoff), 60
- Sandoz, M. *Miss Morissa*, 71
- Sands of Kalahari. (Mulvihill), 67
- Sarton, M. *Birth of a Grandfather*, 71
- Sarton, M. *In Time Like Air*, 27
- Sauer, J. L. *Light at Tern Rock*, 71
- Sawyer, R. *Journey Cake, Ho!*, 71
- Sayers, F. C. *Ginny and Custard*, 71
- Scarlet Pimpernel. (Orczy), 68
- Scarlet Thread. (Hood), 60
- Scavengers in Space. (Nourse), 68
- Schaefer, J. *Old Ramon*, 71
- Schary, D. *Sunrise at Campobello*, 25
- Schneider, H. *Everyday Weather and How it Works*, 36
- Schoolhouse in the Woods. (Caudill), 46
- Scientific American. *New Astronomy*, 36
- Scotswoman. (Fletcher), 55
- Scott, J. P. *Animal Behavior*, 3
- Seaborg, G. T. and Valens, E. *Elements of the Universe*, 36
- Seagrave, G. *Life of a Burma Surgeon*, 10
- Seal's World. (Stuart), 3
- Secret. (Clewes), 48
- Secret Garden. (Burnett), 45
- Secret Mountains. (Appleby), 39
- Secret of the Ron Mor Skerry. (Fry), 55
- Seignobosc, F. *Thank-You Book*, 71
- Selected Federal Documents and Statements by Federal Officials, 21
- Sellers, N. J. *Cross My Heart*, 71
- Selsam, M. E. *Microbes at Work*, 36
- Selsam, M. E. *Play with Seeds*, 24
- Senior Prom. (DuJardin), 52
- Sense of Smell. (Bedichek), 28
- Seredy, Kate. *Singing Tree*, 71
- Set All Afire. (De Wohl), 51
- Seton, A. *Winthrop Woman*, 71
- Seuss, Dr., pseud. *Cat in the Hat*, 72
- Seuss, Dr., pseud. *Cat in the Hat Comes Back*, 72
- Seuss, Dr., pseud. *500 Hats of Bartholomew Cubbins*, 72
- Seuss, Dr., pseud. *Thidwick, the Big-Hearted Moose*, 72
- Sevareid, E. *Small Sounds in the Night*, 27

n Caves. (Coon), 4
n Days From Sunday. (Galt), 20
n Grandmothers. (Mirsky), 66
n Kings of England. (Trease), 19
nty Times Seven. (Stern), 73
 Shakespeare, W. *All's Well that Ends Well*,
 Shakespeare, W. *Anthony and Cleopatra*,
 Shakespeare, W. *As You Like It*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Comedy of Errors*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Coriolanus*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Cymbeline*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Gentlemen of Verona*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Hamlet*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Henry IV*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Henry V*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *History of King Henry*
III, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Julius Caesar*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *King John*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *King Lear*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Love's Labours Lost*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Macbeth*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Measure for Measure*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Merchant of Venice*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Merry Wives of Windsor*,
 Shakespeare, W. *Midsummer Night's*
dream, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Much Ado About Noth-*
ing, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Othello*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Pericles*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Richard II*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Romeo and Juliet*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Taming of the Shrew*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Tempest*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Timon of Athens*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Titus Andronicus*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Tragedy of King Richard*
II, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Troilus and Cressida*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Twelfth Night*, 25
 Shakespeare, W. *Winter's Tale*, 25
ntyboat. (Hubbard), 61
 Sapiro, L. S. *Sixth of June*, 72
 Slock, P. M. *Anansi, the Spider Man*,
 Silling for Candles. (Tey), 75
 open, K. B. *Mr. Bell Invents the Tele-*
phone, 10
ps in the Sky. (Toland), 36
 rt, L. *Rimrock*, 72
Short History of Music. (Einstein), 23
Short Reign of Pippin IV. (Steinbeck), 73
 Shute, N. *pseud. On the Beach*, 72
 Shute, N., *pseud. Rainbow and the Rose*,
 72
 Sierra Baron. (Blackburn), 42
Sign of the Four. (Doyle), 52
Silent Night, Lonely Night. (Anderson), 24
Silent Pool. (Wentworth), 77
Silver Chalice. (Costain), 49
Silver Cobweb. (Benson), 41
Simba of the White Mane. (Arundel), 39
 Simpson, G. *Life of the Past*, 36
Sing for Christmas. (Wheeler), 27
Sing for Your Supper. (Farjeon), 26
Singing Family of the Cumberlands.
 (Ritchie), 9
Singing Tree. (Seredy), 71
Sixth of June. (Shapiro), 72
Sketch Book. (Irving), 61
 Slaughter, F. G. *Flight from Natchez*, 72
 Slaughter, F. G. *Song of Ruth*, 72
Slim Green. (Harris), 3
 Slobodkin, L. *Space Ship Returns to the*
Apple Tree, 72
Small Sounds in the Night. (Sevareid), 27
Small Wonder. (Porter), 69
Smiling Rebel. (Kane), 62
 Smith, B. *Tree Grows in Brooklyn*, 72
 Smith, D. E. *He Went for a Walk*, 72
 Smithdas, R. J. *Life at My Fingertips*, 10
Snakes, in Fast and Fiction. (Oliver), 3
 Snedeker, C. D. *Triumph for Flavius*, 72
 Snyder, L. L. *First Book of World War I*,
 19
 Snyder, L. L. *First Book of World War II*,
 19
So You Have Glaucoma. (Veirs), 23
Social Casework. (Perlman), 37
 Sockman, R. W. *Whole Armor of God*, 32
Soldiers Without Swords. (Wisbey), 32
Some Merry-Go-Round Music. (Stolz), 74
Song in the Streets. (Spencer), 73
Song of Hiawatha. (Longfellow), 26
Song of Ruth. (Slaughter), 72
 Sootin, H. *Gregor Mendel*, 10
 Sorensen, V. *Many Heavens*, 73
 Sorensen, V. *Plain Girl*, 73
 Sothern, E. H., *Julia Marlowe's Story*, 10
Space Cat Visits Venus. (Todd), 75
Space Ship Returns to the Apple Tree.
 (Slobodkin), 72
Spanish Temper. (Pritchett), 13

- Speak Better—Write Better English.* (Coon), 20
- Spencer, C., *pseud. Song in the Streets*, 73
- Sperry, A. *Call it Courage*, 73
- Sperry, A. *Voyages of Christopher Columbus*, 10
- Spettekake Holiday.* (Unnerstad), 76
- Spike. (McClung), 3
- Spock, B. M. *Feeding Your Baby and Child*, 12
- Sportsman's Sketches.* (Turgenev), 76
- Spring is Here.* (Parker & O'Donnell), 36
- Spurs West.* (Western Writers of America), 77
- Stand to Horse.* (Norton), 67
- Stanley-Brown, K. *Young Architects*, 73
- Stapp, A. D. *Captive of the Mountains*, 73
- Star Beast.* (Heinlein), 59
- Star in the Rigging.* (Roark), 70
- Star Man's Son, 2250 A.D.* (Norton), 67
- Starman Jones.* (Heinlein), 59
- Starrett, V. *Private Life of Sherlock Holmes*, 73
- Stars to Steer By.* (Untermeyer), 27
- State of Siege.* (Ambler), 39
- Steele, W. O. *Francis Marion*, 10
- Steele, W. O. *Tomahawks and Trouble*, 73
- Stefferdud, A. *The Wonder of Seeds*, 24
- Steinbeck, J. *Short Reign of Pippin IV*, 73
- Step to the Music.* (Whitney), 77
- Stephens, J. *Crock of Gold*, 73
- Sterling, D. *Freedom Train*, 73
- Stern, G. B., *Seventy Times Seven*, 73
- Stevenson, D. E. *Blow the Wind Southerly*, 73
- Stevenson, D. E. *Tall Stranger*, 74
- Stevenson, R. L. *Treasure Island*, 74
- Stevenson, R. L. & Fanny, *Dynamiter*, 74
- Stevenson, R. L. & Osbourne, L. *Ebb Tide*, 74
- Stinetorf, L. *Musa the Shoemaker*, 74
- Stirling, Monica. *Ladies with a Unicorn*, 74
- Stolz, M. S. *Ready or Not*, 74
- Stolz, M. S. *Some Merry-Go-Round Music*, 74
- Stone Soup.* (Brown), 15
- Stopover: Tokyo.* (Marquand), 65
- Stories of the Gods and Heroes.* (Benson), 15
- Stormy Winter.* (Finney), 54
- Story About Ping.* (Flack & Wiese), 54
- Story of Blindness.* (Farrell), 11
- Story of Jesus.* (Bible), 31
- Story of Jesus.* (Komroff), 8
- Story of Little Black Sambo.* (Bannerman), 40
- Story of Our Ancestors.* (Edel), 34
- Story of Our Earth.* (Carrington), 33
- Story of Sambo and the Twins.* (Bannerman), 40
- Story of Standards.* (Perry), 21
- Story of the U.S. Marines.* (Hunt), 18
- Stout, R. *Three for the Chair*, 74
- Stout, R. *Three Men Out*, 74
- Stoutenburg, A. *Four on the Road*, 74
- Stray Feathers from a Bird Man's Desk.* (Rand), 3
- Street of the Laughing Camel.* (Burman), 45
- Stuart, F. *Seal's World*, 3
- Stubborn Donkey.* (Grautoff), 57
- Su Mei's Golden Year.* (Bro), 43
- Substitute for Victory.* (Dille), 17
- Suez War.* (Johnson), 18
- Sulzberger, C. L. *Big Thaw*, 28
- Summer in Italy.* (O'Faolain), 13
- Summer is Here.* (Parker & O'Donnell), 36
- Sun, Sea and Sky.* (Krick & Fleming), 35
- Sumner, C. R. *Tammy, Tell Me True*, 74
- Sunrise at Campobello.* (Schary), 25
- Sunset Ceramics Book.* (Aller), 16
- Sunset Leather Craft Book.* (Aller), 16
- Sunset Mosaics.* (Aller), 16
- Sunset Wood Carving Book.* (Aller), 16
- Surprise for Davy.* (Lensky), 63
- Sutcliff, R. *Lantern Bearers*, 74
- Swift, H. *Edge of April*, 10
- Swinger of Birches.* (Cox), 6
- Sword in the Tree.* (Bulla), 44
- Sybil Ludington's Ride.* (Berry), 41
- Syme, R. *Balboa*, 10
- Syme, R. *Magellan*, 10
- Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck.* (Potter), 69
- Tale of Peter Rabbit.* (Potter), 69
- Tale of Timmy Tiptoes.* (Potter), 69
- Tall Dark Man.* (Chamberlain), 47
- Tall Stranger.* (Stevenson), 74
- Taming of the Shrew.* (Shakespeare), 25
- Tammy, Tell Me True.* (Sumner), 74
- Tartarin of Tarascon.* (Daudet), 50
- Tartarin on the Alps.* (Daudet), 50
- Taubman, H. *How to Build a Record Library*, 23
- Taylor, D. *Farewell to Valley Forge*, 75
- Taylor, D. *Lights Across the Delaware*, 75
- Taylor, M. D. *Uncertain Trumpet*, 28

- Taylor, R. *Ghost Town Bonanza*, 75
Teaching the Blind Script-Writing by the Marks Method. (Marks), 11
Techniques for Efficient Remembering. (Laird), 29
Television Works Like This. (Bendick), 32
Tell Me the Time, Please. (Bragdon), 37
Tempest. (Shakespeare), 25
Ten Commandments. (Davies), 31
 tenBroek, J. & Matson, F. W. *Hope Deferred*, 28
Testament of Trust. (Cuthrell), 6
Tether's End. (Allingham), 38
 Thackeray, W. M. *Rose and the Ring*, 75
 Tey, J., *pseud.* *Shilling for Candles*, 75
Thanatopsis. (Bryant), 26
Thank-You Book. (Seignobosc), 71
Thee, Hannah! (De Angeli), 50
Their Guns Were Fast. (Drago), 52
Theodore Roosevelt. (Foster), 7
Theodore Roosevelt. (Cutright), 6
These Happy Golden Years. (Wilder), 78
They Saw America First. (Bakeless), 17
They Never Talk Back. (Trefflich), 3
They Went Thataway. (Brown), 43
Thidwick, the Big-Hearted Moose. (Seuss), 72
Thimble Summer. (Enright), 53
Thing of Beauty. (Cronin), 49
Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo. (Lawson), 18
Thirty-One Brothers and Sisters. (Mirsky), 66
This Boy Cody. (Wilson), 79
This I Believe. (Murrow & Swing), 30
This Way, Delight. (Read), 27
 Thomas, D. *Collected Poems*, 27
 Thomas, M., *pseud.* *Our Flight to Adventure*, 14
 Thompson, A. *Octagonal Heart*, 10
 Thompson, W. H. *Assignment: Churchill*, 10
Three Boys and a Lighthouse. (Agle & Wilson), 38
Three for the Chair. (Stout), 74
Three Good Friends. (Wiesner), 78
Three Men in a Boat. (Jerome), 61
Three Men Out. (Stout), 74
Three Rivers South. (Eifert), 53
Three Stuffed Owls. (Robertson), 70
Through Gates of Splendor. (Elliott), 23
 Thurber, J. *Many Moons*, 75
 Thurber, J. *Wonderful O*, 75
Timber in Your Life. (Carhart), 23
Time for Lissa. (Caudill), 47
Time for Violence. (Loomis), 64
Time in Your Life. (Adler), 32
Time of Wonder. (McCloskey), 64
Timon of Athens. (Shakespeare), 25
 Tipps, E. K. *Cooking Without Looking*, 11
Titus Andronicus. (Shakespeare), 25
 Titus, E. *Anatole and the Cat*, 75
To Beat a Tiger. (Lewis), 63
To Sir, With Love. (Braithwaite), 37
 Todd, R. *Space Cat Visits Venus*, 75
 Toland, J. *Ships in the Sky*, 36
Tomahawks and Trouble. (Steele), 73
Tor and Azor. (Crowley), 49
Toscanini. (Chotzinoff), 5
 Tousey, S. *Cowboy Tommy*, 75
 Tousey, S. *Jerry and the Pony Express*, 75
Toward Understanding the Bible. (Harkness), 31
Towers of Trebizond. (Macaulay), 64
Tragedy of King Richard III. (Shakespeare), 25
Trail Driver. (Grey), 58
Trail's End. (Hamilton), 59
Train of Powder. (West), 30
Traitorous Hero. (Wallace), 11
 Traver, R., *pseud.* *Anatomy of a Murder*, 75
 Travers, P. L. *Mary Poppins Comes Back*, 75
 Travers, P. L. *Mary Poppins Opens the Door*, 76
 Trease, G. *Seven Kings of England*, 19
Treasure Island. (Stevenson), 74
Tree Grows in Brooklyn. (Smith), 72
Tree in the Trail. (Holling), 60
 Trefflich, H. *They Never Talk Back*, 3
 Tresselt, A. R. *Rain Drop Splash*, 76
 Tresselt, A. R. *White Snow, Bright Snow*, 76
Tribe that Lost Its Head. (Monseratt), 66
 Tripp, E. *New Tuba*, 76
Triumph for Flavius. (Snedeker), 72
Troilus and Cressida. (Shakespeare), 25
True Book of Cloth. (Nighbert), 35
Trumpeter's Tale. (Eaton), 6
Truth About Your Eyes. (Vail), 36
Truth Is Stranger Than Fishin'. (Cook), 49
 Tunis, J. R. *Buddy and the Old Pro*, 76
Tunnel in the Sky. (Heinlein), 59
 Turgenev, I. *Sportsman's Sketches*, 76
 Turgenev, I. S. *Virgin Soil*, 76
 Twain, M., *pseud.* *Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*, 76

- Twain, M., *pseud. Adventures of Tom Sawyer*, 76
- Twain, M., *pseud. Mark Twain Tonight*, 15
- Twelfth Night*. (Shakespeare), 25
- Twelfth Physician*. (Gibbs), 56
- Twenty-One Balloons*. (DuBois), 52
- 26 Letters*. (Ogg), 20
- 20,000 Words*. (Leslie), 20
- Twilight for the Gods*. (Gann), 56
- Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star*. (Barzman), 40
- Twins' Birthday Surprise*. (Rossiter), 70
- Two Is a Team*. (Beim), 41
- Two Worlds*. (Daiches), 6
- Tyman, L. M. *Julio*, 76
- Typee*. (Melville), 66
- Typhoon*. (Conrad), 48
- Tyrone of Kentucky*. (McMeekin), 65
- Ugly American*. (Lederer & Burdick), 63
- Understanding Science*. (Crouse), 34
- Uncertain Trumpet*. (Taylor), 28
- Uncle Paul*. (Fremlin), 55
- Unicorn and Other Poems*. (Lindbergh), 26
- Unnerstad, E. *Spettecake Holiday*, 76
- Untermeyer, L. *Stars to Steer By*, 27
- Updike, J. *Carpentered Hen, and Other Tame Creatures*, 27
- Urge to Persecute*. (Davies), 29
- Useful Plants and Animals*. (Blough & Parker), 24
- Vail, D. *Truth About Your Eyes*, 36
- Vance, M. *Elizabeth Tudor*, 11
- Vance, M. *Windows for Rosemary*, 76
- Vanderbilt, A. *Everyday Etiquette*, 15
- Van de Water, F. F. *Wings of the Morning*, 76
- Van Ess, D., *Fatima and Her Sisters*, 14
- Vanished*. (Carleton), 45
- Vanishing Hero*. (O'Faolain), 22
- VanRiper, G., Jr. *Lou Gehrig*, 11
- Variable Winds at Jalna*. (Da La Roche), 51
- Various Fables From Various Places*. (Di Prima), 16
- Veirs, E. R. *So You Have Glaucoma*, 23
- Velveteen Rabbit*. (Bianco), 42
- Venture of Faith*. (Walker), 30
- Very Young Verses*. (Geismer & Suter), 26
- Victoria and Albert*. (Anthony), 39
- Victorine*. (Keyes), 62
- Vintage Mencken*. (Mencken), 15
- Virginia Heritage*. (Wright), 19
- Virgin Soil*. (Turgenev), 76
- Voice Across the Sea*. (Clarke), 33
- Voyages of Christopher Columbus*. (Sperry), 10
- Vulcan*. (McClung), 3
- Wagons to Tucson*. (Newsom), 67
- Wait for the Sunshine*. (Blough), 24
- Waldo*. (Kauffmann), 62
- Walker, K. M. *Living Your Later Years*, 23
- Walker, M. A. & H. B. *Venture of Faith*, 30
- Walking the Indian Streets*. (Mehta), 8
- Wallace, L. *Ben Hur*, 76
- Wallace, W. M. *Traitorous Hero*, 11
- Wallower, L. *Old Satan*, 76
- Walters, H. *Blast-Off at 0300*, 76
- War Lover*. (Hersey), 60
- Warren, R. P. *All the King's Men*, 25
- Warren, R. P. *Cave*, 77
- Washington*. (Graham), 13
- Watch that Ends the Night*. (MacLennan), 65
- Watchwords of Liberty*. (Lawson), 18
- Water Appears and Disappears*. (Blough & Parker), 33
- Waugh, E. *Brideshead Revisited*, 77
- Way of the Tumbrils*. (Elliot), 12
- We Live by the Sun*. (Cook), 34
- Weatherhead, L. D. *Prescription for Anxiety*, 30
- Webb, M. G. M. *Precious Bane*, 77
- Weber, L. M. *My True Love Waits*, 77
- Weddings in the Family*. (Fife), 6
- Weeks, E. *Open Heart*, 11
- Welch, J. N. *Constitution*, 28
- Welch, Ronald, *pseud. Ferdinand Magellan*, 11
- Welcome Honorable Visitors*. (Raspail), 13
- Wellman, M. *Candle of the Wicked*, 77
- Wells, H. G. *First Men in the Moon*, 77
- Wentworth, P. *The Silent Pool*, 77
- West, R. *Train of Powder*, 30
- Western Star*. (Allen), 38
- Western Union*. (Grey), 58
- Western Writers of America. *Spurs West*, 77
- Whaling Boy*. (Freuchen), 55
- Wharton, E. *Best Short Stories of Edith Wharton*, 77
- What We Must Know About Communism*. (Overstreet), 27
- Wheeler, K. *Peaceable Lane*, 77

- Wheeler, O. *Sing for Christmas*, 27
When Children Ask. (Bro), 12
When I Became a Man. (Ferris), 31
 Whipple, A. B. C. *Yankee Whalers in the South Seas*, 14
Whiskey Galore. (MacKenzie), 65
Whistle for a Wind; Maine. (Ogilvie), 68
 White, A. T. *All About Great Rivers of the World*, 36
 White, A. T. *All About Our Changing Rocks*, 37
 White, A. T. *All About the Stars*, 37
 White, A. T. *The First Men in the World*, 4
 White, A. T. *Prehistoric America*, 37
 White, N. G. *Little More Than Kin*, 77
White Sails to China. (Bulla), 44
White Snow, Bright Snow. (Tresselt), 76
 White, W. F. *How Far the Promised Land?*, 37
White Water. (Breck), 43
 Whitney, P. *Step to the Music*, 77
Who Lives in This House? (Blough), 1
Who Rides in the Dark? (Meador), 66
Whole Armor of God. (Sockman), 32
Why the Chimes Rang. (Alden), 38
 Wibberley, L. *Mouse that Roared*, 77
 Wibberley, L. *Quest of Excalibur*, 77
Wicked Enchantment. (Benary-Isbert), 41
 Wiesner, W. *Three Good Friends*, 78
Wife of Bath's Tale and Clerk's Tale. (Chaucer), 47
Wild Bill Hickok Tames the West. (Holbrook), 7
Wild Birthday Cake. (Davis), 50
Wild Geese Flying. (Meigs), 66
Wild Winter. (Wood), 79
 Wilder, L. *By the Shores of Silver Lake*, 78
 Wilder, L. *Farmer Boy*, 78
 Wilder, L. *Little House in the Big Woods*, 78
 Wilder, L. *Little House on the Prairie*, 78
 Wilder, L. *Little Town on the Prairie*, 78
 Wilder, L. *Long Winter*, 78
 Wilder, L. *On the Banks of Plum Creek*, 78
 Wilder, L. *These Happy Golden Years*, 78
Wilderness Way. (Allen), 38
 Wilkins, W. V. *Lady of Paris*, 78
 Williams, C. *Aground*, 78
 Williams, N. *Knaves and Fools*, 15
 Williamson, J. S. *Jacobin's Daughter*, 78
 Willis, P. D. *Race Between the Flags*, 78
Willow Tree Village. (Lattimore), 63
 Wilson, H. *His Indian Brother*, 79
 Wilson, L. *This Boy Cody*, 79
 Wilson, W. E. *Raiders*, 79
Wind Rose. (Hull), 61
Windows for Rosemary. (Vance), 76
Windward Road. (Carr), 2
Winged Horse Anthology. (Auslander & Hill) 25
Winged Moccasins. (Farnsworth), 20
Wings of the morning. (Van de Mater), 76
Winter is Here. (Parker & O'Donnell), 36
Winter-Sleeping Wildlife. (Barker), 1
Winter's tale. (Shakespeare), 25
Winthrop Woman. (Seton), 71
 Wisbey, H. A. *Soldiers Without Swords*, 32
With Love and Laughter. (Maryanna, Sister), 32
Witness for the Prosecution. (Christie), 24
Wonder Book and Tanglewood Tales. (Hawthorne), 16
Wonder of Seeds. (Stefferd), 24
Wonder of Snow. (Bell), 32
Wonder World of Microbes. (Grant), 34
Wonderful O. (Thurber), 75
Wonderful World of Energy. (Hogben), 35
Wonderful World of Mathematics. (Hogben), 35
Wonderful Writing Machine. (Bliven), 32
 Wood, K. *Wild Winter*, 79
 Woodbury, D. O. *Around the World in 90 Minutes*, 37
 Woodbury, D. O. *Atoms for Peace*, 37
 Woolley, C. *Room for Cathy*, 79
 Woolsey, J. & Sechrist, E. H. *It's Time to Give a Play*, 25
Wonders of the World. (Cottrell), 12
 Worcester, D. *Lone Hunter and the Cheyennes*, 79
 Worcester, D. *Lone Hunter's Gray Pony*, 79
World in Space. (Marshack), 35
World Literature Made Simple. (Alcock), 21
World of Water. (Cook), 34
Wright Brothers. (Reynolds), 9
 Wright, L. B. *Virginia Heritage*, 19
 Wriston, Hildreth T. *Putt-Putt Skipper*, 79
Writer Observed. (Breit), 21
 Wyatt Earp, U. S. Marshal. (Holbrook), 8
 Wyckoff, N. E. *Braintree Mission*, 79
 Wyndham, L., pseud. *Candy Strippers*, 79
 Yale, C. A. *Formation and Development of Elementary English Sounds*, 21

- Yankee Whalers in the South Seas.* (Whipple), 14
Yates, E. Pebble in a Pool, 11
Yonder. (Houston), 60
Yonie Wondernose. (De Angeli), 50
You Can't Get There From Here, (Nash), 26
You Come Too. (Frost), 26
Young Architects. (Stanley-Brown), 73
Your World in Motion. (Barrow), 32
Yu Lan, Flying Boy of China. (Buck), 44
Zalayeta, E. Elena, 11
Zoo Expeditions. (Bridges), 1

ABBREVIATIONS

AFB—American Foundation for the Blind, Inc., 15 West Sixteenth Street, New York, New York.

APH—American Printing House for the Blind, 1839 Frankfort Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky

BIA—Braille Institute of America, Inc., 741 North Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

CPH—Clovernook Printing House for the Blind, Mt. Healthy, Ohio.

HP—Howe Press, Perkins School for the Blind, Watertown, Massachusetts.

RNIB—The Royal National Institute for the Blind, 224-6-8 Great Portland Street, London, W.I. England.

v.—Volumes

pamph.—Pamphlet

